

DOCKETED

| | |
|-------------------------|--|
| Docket Number: | 15-MISC-04 |
| Project Title: | Fuels and Transportation Merit Review |
| TN #: | 211544 |
| Document Title: | Transcript of the 04/25/2016 Workshop |
| Description: | Fuels and Transportation Technology Merit Review: Electric Vehicle Charging Infrastructure Project Success |
| Filer: | Cody Goldthrite |
| Organization: | California Energy Commission |
| Submitter Role: | Commission Staff |
| Submission Date: | 5/18/2016 9:43:21 AM |
| Docketed Date: | 5/18/2016 |

CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

STAFF WORKSHOP

In the Matter of:) Docket No.
) 15-MISC-04
)
)
Fuels and Transportation Technology) WORKSHOP RE:
Merit Review: Electric Vehicle) Fuels and Transportation
Charging Infrastructure Project) Technology Merit Review:
Success) Electric Vehicle Charging
) Infrastructure Project
) Success

CALIFORNIA ENERGY COMMISSION

THE WARREN-ALQUIST STATE ENERGY BUILDING

FIRST FLOOR, ART ROSENFELD HEARING ROOM

(HEARING ROOM A)

1516 NINTH STREET

SACRAMENTO, CALIFORNIA

MONDAY, APRIL 25, 2016

9:00 A.M.

Reported by:
Kent Odell

APPEARANCES

Commissioners

Janea Scott, Lead Commissioner, Transportation Committee

Carla J. Peterman, California Public Utilities Commission

CEC Staff

Tim Olson, Fuels and Transportation Division

Workshop Presenters (* Via telephone and/or WebEx)

Leslie Barody, Zero-Emission Vehicle and Infrastructure Office

Colleen Quinn, ChargePoint

Charles Botsford, AeroVironment

Mark Triplett, Green Charge Networks

Bill Boyce, Sacramento Municipal Utility District (SMUD)

Kitty Adams, Adopt a Charger

Matthew Marshall, Redwood Coast Energy Authority

Kapil Kulkarni, Burbank Water & Power

Matt Henigan, CA Government Operations Agency

Reviewers/Commenters

Jacob Ward, U.S. Department of Energy

Mark Duvall, Electric Power Research Institute

Nancy Ryan, Energy and Environmental Economics (E3)

APPEARANCES (Cont.)

Reviewers/Commenters (Cont.)

David Greene, Howard H. Baker Jr. Center for Public Policy
at the University of Tennessee, Knoxville

Joshua Cunningham, California Air Resources Board (CARB)

Public Discussion (* Via telephone and/or WebEx)

Dan Davids, Plug In America

Lisa McGhee, San Diego Airport Parking Company

David Greenfader, Envision Solar

Matt Zerega, Shell

Marc Geller, Plug In America

Richard Schorske, EV Communities Alliance

I N D E X

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Introduction Tim Olson, Energy Commission Fuels and Transportation Division | 7 |
| Opening Remarks Commissioner Janea A. Scott, Lead Commissioner for Transportation | 10 |
| Staff Presentation Overview of Electric Vehicle Charging Infrastructure Projects Funded by the Alternative and Renewable Fuels and Vehicle Technology Program Leslie Barody, Energy Commission Fuels and Transportation Division | 14 |
| Project Presentation and Review Colleen Quinn, Vice President of Government Relations and Public Policy, ChargePoint | 31 |
| Project Presentation and Review Charles Botsford, Project Manager and Business Development, AeroVironment | 63 |
| Project Presentation and Review Mark Triplett, Chief Operating Officer, Green Charge Networks | 85 |
| Project Presentation and Review Bill Boyce, Supervisor of Electric Transportation, Sacramento Municipal Utility District | 111 |
| Lunch Break | 136 |

I N D E X (Cont.)

| | <u>Page</u> |
|---|-------------|
| Project Presentation and Review Kitty Adams, Executive Director and Founder, Adopt a Charger | 137 |
| Project Presentation and Review Matthew Marshall, Executive Director, Redwood Coast Energy Authority | 171 |
| Project Presentation and Review Kapil Kulkarni, Marketing Associate, Burbank Water & Power | 200 |
| Project Presentation and Review Matt Henigan, Deputy Secretary for Sustainability, CA Government Operations Agency | 236 |
| <u>Reviewers/Commenters</u> | |
| Jacob Ward, Analysis Program Manager, US Department of Energy | |
| Mark Duvall, Director of Energy Utilization, Electric Power Research Institute | |
| Nancy Ryan, Partner and Senior Director of Policy and Strategy, Energy and Environmental Economics (E3) | |
| David Greene, Senior Fellow and Research Professor, Howard H. Baker Jr. Center for Public Policy at the University of Tennessee, Knoxville | |
| Joshua Cunningham, Branch Chief of Sustainable Transportation Technology, California Air Resources Board | |

I N D E X (Cont.)

| | |
|--------------------------------|-----|
| Public Comment | 267 |
| Adjourn | 282 |
| Court Reporter's Certification | 283 |
| Transcriber's Certification | 284 |

1 P R O C E E D I N G S

2 APRIL 25, 2016

9:05 A.M.

3 MR. OLSON: Hello everybody. We'd like to start
4 our workshop here. Sorry if we're a little late here and
5 some of our speakers and reviewers will just join us when
6 they arrive.

7 So we'd like to begin our workshop today to
8 discuss electric vehicle charger and infrastructure project
9 successes. This workshop will be led by Commissioner Janea
10 Scott who is the Energy Commission's Lead Commissioner on
11 Transportation and who oversees all the transportation
12 topics and issues.

13 My name is Tim Olson. I'm with the Fuels and
14 Transportation Division. I will be a co-moderator
15 throughout the day.

16 The workshop should last most of the day and
17 we'll have one break at lunch hour. Feel free to use the
18 restrooms outside the first floor here, outside the door of
19 the first floor. There's also a snack bar you can use on
20 the second floor up the steps. And in case of emergency we
21 will leave this room, go out to the left through the double
22 doors, and then head to the park on the corner of 9th and P
23 Streets.

24 This workshop is one of a series of activities
25 conducted by the Commission under a relatively new

1 function. We refer to it as the Technology Merit Review.
2 And today we're going to focus on the merits of EV charger,
3 connector and infrastructure projects co-funded by the
4 Energy Commission under the Alternative and Renewable Fuels
5 and Vehicle Technology Program, which we refer to as the
6 ARFVTP. You'll hear that acronym today.

7 If we can think of a better name for that, we're
8 open. Actually, it might be a good test today. What's a
9 good name for this?

10 Previously we completed two other series of merit
11 review workshops, one on biofuel, biomethane production
12 plants in September; and another on medium and heavy-duty
13 vehicles in December. All of that information: background
14 material, presentations, all that -- transcripts of those
15 workshops are on our website under the Merit Review Docket.

16 And to begin today, Commissioner Scott will
17 provide some overarching remarks. And Leslie Baroody will
18 describe the context of our programs, historical spending,
19 and upcoming plans for future investment in the electric
20 vehicle connector business.

21 You can see from the agenda that the rest of the
22 workshop will involve a series of presentations by the
23 funding recipients and comments from independent reviewers
24 after each presentation. The agenda lists the order of
25 each presentation and the review sessions. And all that

1 combined effort should last no more than 45 minutes for
2 each segment.

3 We've asked the speakers, the presenters to do no
4 more than 20-minute presentations. And then 25 minutes of
5 question and answer type of discussion.

6 And then at the end of the day we'll have an
7 open, general comment period. If you'd like to speak
8 during the general comment period, please fill out --
9 there's a stack of blue cards out on the front desk. Or
10 you can just come up to the podium here and ask a question.
11 We'll also open the questioning up to people on the WebEx.

12 I also would like to remind you that a verbatim
13 transcript of the workshop discussion will be made
14 available on our public docket. And audio and PowerPoint
15 presentations are broadcast and shown on WebEx.

16 For those people in the room here please speak
17 into the microphones very carefully. We have a lot of
18 people on the phone and the WebEx listening. And also let
19 people know who you are if you're using the mic. And also
20 our court reporter may be asking you for business cards
21 just to get your correct spelling of your name.

22 For those here in the room or on WebEx you may
23 submit comments in writing through an e-filing process.
24 And that would be included in our docket too. That docket
25 is open-ended; there is no closing date on that. You can

1 browse through that and see comments from other people, you
2 can comment on their comments if you're interested.

3 And the agenda and copies of the PowerPoint
4 presentations are available on the table near the hearing
5 room front door there. And also most of them are posted on
6 our website now; probably at the end of the day all of them
7 will be. And it's under the "Transportation: Alternative
8 Fuels Technology Merit Review" category.

9 Also like to note that there are two other
10 related events scheduled this week: a workshop on the
11 commercialization of electric vehicle chargers and
12 infrastructure conducted by UC Davis STEPS Program; that's
13 tomorrow in Davis. And Paul Gruber, who's in the room back
14 over here is the point of contact for that workshop. And
15 U.S. Department of Energy has invited relevant parties to a
16 roundtable event on Wednesday as part of its EV Everywhere
17 Initiative. Jake Ward, one of our reviewers here and
18 Rachel Nealer, are points of contact for that event.

19 So now I'd like to introduce Commissioner Janea
20 Scott.

21 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great. Thank you so much,
22 Tim.

23 Good morning and welcome everybody. It really is
24 a true pleasure for me to share today's Merit Review
25 Workshop that's going to highlight the progress, the

1 challenges, and the successes of electric vehicle charger
2 and infrastructure installations in California.

3 First I really want to say a hardy thank you to
4 our panelists and our reviewers, who are all around the
5 table with me here. We really appreciate the effort that
6 you've put in and the preparation for making today's
7 workshop a great meeting.

8 So, since 2009 the Energy Commission has provided
9 roughly \$60 million in co-funding for the Alternative and
10 Renewable Fuels and Vehicle Technology Program, in
11 partnership with several entities to install nearly 50
12 percent of California's Level 2 public access electric
13 vehicle charger connectors, 28 percent of DC fast charger
14 connectors and Level 2 installations in over 4,000
15 residential and multi-unit housing dwellings.

16 We've been able to leverage our dollars, because
17 each funding recipient provides a match share, which is a
18 private investment equal to or oftentimes greater than the
19 amount of the ARFVTP award. Additionally, we have also
20 provided funds to local governments to plan and implement
21 regional planning guides and are working in partnership
22 with Treasury as well to try to entice some small
23 businesses into installing chargers as well.

24 We appreciate the contributions that all of our
25 award recipients have made to achieve the multiple policy

1 and business objectives. And today we will hear
2 testimonials from eight co-funding partners about their
3 experiences and insights including the descriptions of
4 their successful projects, key reasons for the progress and
5 success, and how some of the obstacles and challenges they
6 encountered were overcome, the significance of their
7 efforts to advance electric vehicle market growth, any
8 pitfalls or lessons learned for us, pitfalls to avoid,
9 successful business models that others might be able to
10 implement, insights into market expansion and any remaining
11 challenges that we all may need to work together to
12 address.

13 We also appreciate the participation of our
14 distinguished members of our Merit Review Panel who will
15 have opportunities to make comments, ask questions and
16 probe into the details of each project.

17 The commitment of time spent by the presenters
18 and reviewers is of great value to us. And especially I
19 want to note that many of you have traveled long distances
20 to join us and we really appreciate that.

21 So why is this workshop so important to those of
22 us here at the Energy Commission? Periodically we need to
23 check in and see how things are working from a number of
24 perspectives. One of those perspectives is the Governor's
25 Zero Emission Executive Order, which directs the state

1 government to ensure that the infrastructure is in place to
2 support 1 million electric vehicles by 2020 and 1.5 million
3 electric vehicles by 2025.

4 Success of the California Air Resources Board,
5 ZEV Mandate, which requires automakers to make specified
6 numbers of zero emission vehicles available for sale in
7 California through 2020, is also dependent on the
8 availability of statewide charging infrastructure. The
9 Energy Commission would like further input into how our
10 programs are working and to examine the future deployment
11 of the ARFVTP funding and the funding mechanisms through
12 our Annual Investment Plan, particularly as we substantiate
13 market expansion and look at the near-future role of
14 utility investment and infrastructure related to EV
15 chargers.

16 We also warmly welcome feedback about how future
17 investments can include charger infrastructure for medium
18 and heavy-duty vehicles.

19 Successful implementation of the Air Resources
20 Board Low-Carbon Fuel Standard also requires the
21 appropriate crediting of low-carbon intensity reductions
22 generated by electric vehicle use. And that will be
23 measured through the EV charging infrastructure.

24 And last, but certainly not least, the California
25 Public Utility Commission's successful implementation of

1 SB 350 to ensure growth of renewable electricity to 50
2 percent of the state's power mix by 2030 includes the
3 relationship of electric vehicle use and charger
4 infrastructure to achieve that goal.

5 And I'd really like to extend my appreciation to
6 CPUC Commissioner Carla Peterman, who will be joining us
7 later this morning and also I'll say it again when she
8 arrives. And she's going to be part of our discussion
9 today.

10 So thank you so much, to all of you, for joining
11 the workshop. I really look forward to the presentations,
12 the comments and the recommendations. And I just want to
13 also start off with a hardy thanks to Tim Olson and Matthew
14 Ong, because they've done a great job getting us organized
15 for today. Thank you.

16 So let me turn it back to Tim.

17 MR. OLSON: Thank you, Commissioner.

18 So we're going to go right into the first
19 presentation, which is kind of a landscape setting
20 presentation by Leslie Baroody, who's our Senior Electric
21 Vehicle staff person here at the Energy Commission. So
22 Leslie, please come up and wow us.

23 MS. BAROODY: I'll try. Good morning everybody,
24 it's great to see you here today, thanks for joining us,
25 thank you Commissioner Scott for that great introduction,

1 and Tim.

2 So I am Leslie Baroody. I'm part of the EV team
3 here in the Fuels and Transportation Division. And I'm
4 just going to give you kind of an overview of where we've
5 been with charging infrastructure deployment and hopefully
6 where we're headed.

7 Many of you know the Alternative and Renewable
8 Fuel and Vehicle Technology Program or ARFVTP was funded
9 for \$100 million per year extended through AB 8 through
10 2024. And the purpose of this program is to transform
11 California's transportation market into a diverse
12 collection of alternative fuels and technologies and reduce
13 Californians' dependence on petroleum. Commissioner Scott
14 gave a pretty good overview of the key policies underlying
15 our charging infrastructure work, so I won't review all of
16 that again for you.

17 So as you can see sales of plug-in electric
18 vehicles in March continued to increase in California and
19 the nation. Although the rate of increase slowed last
20 year, likely due to lower gasoline prices. Total plug-in
21 electric vehicles in California have more than doubled in
22 the past year and now number about 200,000 on California
23 roadways. There are now at least two dozen PEV models
24 available in California and new models are regularly being
25 announced by the automakers. And if the Tesla preorders of

1 400,000 Model 3s are any indication of future interest I
2 think we have reason to be optimistic about the future.

3 The Center for Sustainable Energy shows in this
4 chart that PEVs account for about 5.2 percent of new car
5 sales in the last year with about half battery electric
6 vehicles and half plug-in hybrid electric vehicle sales.
7 Also, a recent study by Bloomberg New Energy Finance showed
8 that EVs are expected to account for 35 percent of global
9 new car sales by 2040. They also expect the battery prices
10 will be reduced sufficiently to enable electric vehicles to
11 be competitive with conventional vehicles by 2025 even with
12 continued low oil prices.

13 This slide shows a breakout of 1.5 million zero
14 emission vehicles by 2025 and the National Renewable Energy
15 allows a trajectory of zero emission vehicles through 2025.
16 As you can see, this year California has already surpassed
17 the expected plug-in vehicles on this trajectory.

18 So what is the status of charging infrastructure
19 in California right now? Well, in April Level 2 chargers
20 numbered 7,890 charging outlets or "connectors" as we are
21 now calling them at the Energy Commission instead of charge
22 points.

23 Also, DC fast chargers are numbering 859
24 throughout the state. And this is from the Alternative
25 Fuel Data Center Database.

1 The Energy Commission has contributed
2 significantly to this existing network of chargers in the
3 state. The portion dedicated to EV charging infrastructure
4 is \$49.5 million for 80 agreements with over 8,700 charge
5 connectors, including 242 direct current fast charge
6 connectors. The Energy Commission's total investment in
7 nonresidential connectors accounts for about half of all
8 public nonresidential connectors in California and 28
9 percent of the DC fast chargers.

10 In addition, the Energy Commission has funded \$2
11 million for the California Pollution Control Financing
12 Authority Loan-Loss Reserve Program. So far there haven't
13 been any takers on that program, so we'd definitely welcome
14 your feedback and recommendations on ways that we can
15 increase participation in that program.

16 The Energy Commission has also funded 34 Regional
17 Readiness Zero Emission Vehicle Planning and Implementation
18 Grants for \$7.6 million. Typically, applicants for Energy
19 Commission funding need to coordinate their sites with the
20 regional readiness plans to ensure the siting of the
21 infrastructure fits in with local plans.

22 Here's another look at our funding by category,
23 connectors by category. Clearly, the residential and
24 commercial sectors we have funded the largest number of
25 connectors at 46 percent and 40 percent respectively.

1 So this slide summarizes the ratio of plug-in
2 electric vehicles on the road in relation to the number of
3 ARFVTP-funded charging connectors. At the end of 2015
4 there were around 185,000 PEVs in California. And based on
5 the number of DC fast chargers that we had funded at that
6 time we had a ratio of about 1,542 PEVs per 1 ARFVTP fast
7 charger connection.

8 Now suppose that the ARFVTP maintained its
9 current course of funding for charging infrastructure. And
10 then looking ahead to 2020 when we might support about
11 950,000 PEVs the ratio will have grown to 1944 PEVs for
12 every ARFVTP-funded fast charge connector. You could see a
13 similar growth in this ratio for the various types of
14 chargers. Underlying this particular ratio analysis is
15 continued funding, about \$17 million per year for charging
16 infrastructure. And this is cumulative over that time
17 period and then funding a similar portfolio of charger
18 types as before.

19 In addition, the cost per charger doesn't change
20 significantly. Also, we discontinue funding any single-
21 family residential chargers.

22 So these numbers suggest that if we were to rely
23 on our funding alone we would quite likely be falling short
24 of the need for future chargers.

25 Just to give you kind of an overview of where

1 we've been, the different phases of our deployment, in 2010
2 we partnered with the federal government and the American
3 Recovery Act funds, the stimulus funds, led by Department
4 of Energy for the EV Project in Charge America. In case
5 some of you don't know, this was a fairly large
6 demonstration over 3 years, with 8-300 privately owned
7 plug-in electric vehicles in 22 cities with 6 million
8 charging events analyzed.

9 Our particular funding contributed to this as
10 collateral to attract as much of this federal stimulus
11 money to California as we could. We awarded over \$16
12 million in grants for over 4,200 charge points to ECotality
13 and Coulomb, which is now ChargePoint. During that time,
14 we also awarded a manufacturing grant to ChargePoint for
15 \$1.1 million dollars to develop and manufacture their
16 Charge Point Communication Processor, which links the
17 charger to the Smart Grid (indiscernible) multiple
18 services.

19 So in Phase II we continued our funding with
20 solicitations. And most of these were given to EV charging
21 companies, mostly at low-cost sites in major metropolitan
22 areas. We also provided funds to upgrade the Legacy
23 chargers through Clipper Creek. The awards were for \$7.5
24 million for residential workplace fleets and DC fast
25 charger demonstrations.

1 In Phase III we had \$6 million available. And
2 these were awarded mostly to public agencies and nonprofit
3 groups. And this particular solicitation was
4 oversubscribed, so we awarded \$13.6 million. And in this
5 case applicants had to coordinate with the Regional
6 Readiness groups that were just formed of the year before.

7 And then most recently we have developed
8 solicitations for DC fast charging on California corridors
9 to continue the West Coast Electric Highway through
10 California. And right now we have an open solicitation for
11 other key corridors in California and those applications
12 will be due at the end of June. And these also must be
13 coordinated with the PEV readiness groups.

14 Here's kind of a summary of our regional PEV
15 readiness regions, we have 12 electric vehicle regions.
16 And each of these has a plan for infrastructure siting,
17 streamlining of the permitting and inspection processes,
18 building code updates, consumer education and outreach
19 among other things.

20 And last December Commissioners Scott and
21 Peterman held a workshop here on PEV readiness and we had
22 really great participation from many of our PEV regional
23 leaders, some of whom are here today as well. And we
24 certainly gained a better understanding of the local
25 planning processes with regard to charging infrastructure

1 deployment.

2 So I'm just going to touch on a few of our
3 projects that we have funded. And many of these we'll
4 hearing a lot more about today.

5 So last week the Energy Commission participated
6 in a ribbon cutting at the Tasman Garage in Santa Clara
7 where 48 Level 2 chargers and 1 DC fast charger was
8 installed with Energy Commission funding. This is a six-
9 story garage; also has a 370 kilowatt solar installation
10 with battery storage from Green Charge Networks, who we'll
11 hear from later today.

12 We funded the California State University in
13 Fresno for a little less than half a million for four
14 workplace Level 2 chargers and two DC fast chargers to
15 serve the university and the local population. Special
16 destinations are important for extending the range of
17 electric vehicles. And state parks are a really good
18 example.

19 Kitty Adams, with a nonprofit, Adopt a Charger ,
20 will speak later to us about their projects. The Energy
21 Commission funded 61 charging stations through Adopt a
22 Charger at 12 state parks with 30 Level 2 and 30 Level 1
23 and one DC fast charger. These sites are going to be free
24 to visitors and will also have accompanying signage that
25 educate park visitors on EVs and charging.

1 New charging models are beginning to emerge and
2 this is one example. In the City of Burbank the Energy
3 Commission funded eight Level 2 EV municipal curbside
4 chargers, the first in California and possibly the nation.
5 These chargers are installed and operated by Greenlots and
6 they are very, very accessible, visible. And they are
7 already getting really good use by EV drivers. And we'll
8 be hearing more from the City of Burbank today.

9 As I mentioned last year the Energy Commission
10 released a solicitation to complete the West Coast Electric
11 Highway from British Columbia to Mexico. And nine
12 agreements were approved by our commissioners at the April
13 13th business meeting. And these will result in 61 DC fast
14 chargers and 42 Level 2 chargers at 41 sites along
15 Interstate 5 and Highway 99 and U.S. 101, south of San
16 Jose. And those are shown as the red markers on this map.
17 Existing DC fast chargers are shown by the purple markers
18 on this particular map.

19 In addition to the West Coast Electric Highway
20 funding we have another open solicitation, GFO 15-603, and
21 these will be deployed once they are approved at the business
22 meeting. And we'll be receiving those applications later
23 in June.

24 As you can see they will cover Highway 101 to the
25 north of San Jose as well as portions of I-80 and other key

1 corridors including Southern California, the I-10 and the
2 I-15.

3 So, I mentioned the EV Project earlier and there
4 was some lessons learned from that particular project. And
5 I thought I'd go over some of the highlights from the EV
6 Project. The majority of charging was done at home and at
7 work. And it was found that -- and first of all, the
8 participants in this project were -- they all had garages,
9 so this really doesn't address the multi-unit dwelling
10 issue at all. But half of charging was done at home
11 exclusively. And half charged away from home less than 5
12 percent of the time. Of those that charged away from home
13 three or fewer spots were favored.

14 Also the demand for DC fast chargers and Level 2
15 chargers were high in certain hotspots and the factors that
16 influence those hotspots were very community specific.
17 Also DC fast chargers along corridors received the highest
18 usage. And then workplace chargers were very useful for
19 those that had access to them.

20 Ninety-eight percent of charging events were
21 performed at home and work on workdays. And also the
22 workplace charging extended the range of EV drivers. And
23 30 percent of drivers only charged at work on most days.
24 So these are some of the things that we take into account
25 as we are looking ahead to funding.

1 The Center for Sustainable Energy does a survey
2 through its Rebate Project and this chart shows that access
3 to workplace charging is a key to PEV adoption in
4 California. Thirty-seven percent of respondents from their
5 survey said access to workplace charging was very or
6 extremely important in their decision to acquire a PEV.
7 Fifty-one percent of respondents did not have access to
8 electric vehicle charging, however. So this will be an
9 important area for us to consider, going forward.

10 Here is a chart showing ZEV registrations by
11 county on the left and then on the right the percentage
12 increase in zero emission vehicles between 2013 and 2014.
13 It's interesting to note the increase in adoption rates in
14 the metropolitan counties, such as Alameda, which was up by
15 40 percent and a huge increase, for instance, in Fresno
16 County for 227 percent. So we're looking at these
17 penetrations and seeing where plug-in electric vehicles are
18 growing rapidly and where there might be need for charging.

19 So the Energy Commission's goal now is to really
20 understand at a more granular level where to strategically
21 site charging infrastructure across the various cities and
22 regions of the state. We know a few things about consumer
23 behavior and preferences from the EV Project, but much more
24 information is needed to inform our EV infrastructure
25 investment decisions.

1 The National Renewable Energy Lab tracks all the
2 network public stations in the nation, including
3 California. Our team will be working with NREL to receive
4 streaming data from chargers that can be analyzed to help
5 inform our strategic investments and infrastructure. Our
6 goal is to eventually be able to collect this data directly
7 from our Energy Commission projects.

8 So NREL will be revising their statewide PEV
9 Infrastructure Assessment and they will be using EV market
10 data and real-world travel behavior characteristics of
11 light-duty vehicle drivers in California.

12 We'll have a much more robust model that will
13 allow state and local governments the flexibility to run
14 various PEV market scenarios between 2017 and 2025. And
15 NREL will also be developing a web portal to assist local
16 government and PEV planning regions with assessing their
17 need for charging infrastructure. And also accessing
18 lessons learned from one another.

19 So to date the Energy Commission has funded about
20 half the state's charging infrastructure and established a
21 framework for future deployment through the Regional PEV
22 Readiness plans. As we collect more data on the use of the
23 chargers we will be able to see where, how many, what kind
24 of chargers should be deployed. Now is really the time to
25 double down on rapidly deploying charging stations in order

1 to achieve the one million zero emission vehicle by 2020
2 goal. The goal is to maximize PEV adoption and enable all
3 Californians to access charging stations.

4 It's also critical that these charges are
5 reliable in order to attract the early majority and
6 mainstream consumers. Both the electric vehicles and the
7 refueling experience should really exceed expectations.
8 Drivers want to be able to easily access chargers and need
9 to count on the reliability.

10 As a point of interest, recently PlugShare shared
11 some of their data on reliability. And out of 3,200 sites
12 over the past 12 months users reported that 23 percent of
13 them had at least one report of a broken charger. So to me
14 that is a cause for concern and we are hoping to do
15 something about that. In our recent solicitation we did
16 provide funds for maintenance.

17 So the Energy Commission has funds available to
18 continue expanding the charging network in California. In
19 2016 there is \$6.8 million for charging infrastructure in
20 addition to the current open solicitation that I mentioned
21 for \$9.97 million. We're in the process of developing
22 another solicitation for zero emission vehicle readiness
23 planning and implementation for \$1.9 million.

24 Finally, the 2016-2017 Investment Plan allocates
25 \$17 million for charging infrastructure and \$2 million for

1 Regional Readiness planning.

2 We are going to have another workshop in early
3 June on EV infrastructure and we certainly invite your
4 participation at that time. I encourage you to sign up on
5 our listserv if you haven't already done so to hear about
6 our workshops and our funding.

7 Thank you for your attention.

8 MR. OLSON: So we would like to now go into the
9 presentations and the peer review. Given we started a
10 little late Commissioner, I could just kind of present a
11 description of all the different panel members and their
12 backgrounds. But we do have a handout here, so maybe I'll
13 just quickly go through the room on the dais and introduce
14 people. And then we won't do that in front of every
15 presentation.

16 Starting right down here in the front row is
17 Colleen Quinn, who is Vice President of Government
18 Relations of ChargePoint, a longtime executive with that
19 company, even when it was Coulomb. And actually she worked
20 in this area prior to Coulomb and other technology
21 companies.

22 Next to her is Charles Botsford, Project Manager
23 of Business Development of AeroVironment. By the way, he
24 said we can refer to him as Charlie, so Charlie, welcome.

25 This company AeroVironment has pioneered several

1 technology innovations in multiple areas, including
2 electric vehicles. Charlie conducts business development
3 in the Efficient Energy Systems Group and Project Manager
4 for the West Coast Electric Highway.

5 Mark Triplett is not here yet. He will be
6 sitting next to Charlie. We'll introduce him when he
7 arrives.

8 And then next on the list is Bill Boyce,
9 Supervisor of Electric Transportation for the Sacramento
10 Municipal Utility District. He's going to give you a
11 glimpse of the role that public utilities play or has
12 played in deploying electric vehicle chargers. He's been a
13 longtime electric vehicle -- if there's anybody in the room
14 who knows the most about electric vehicle chargers and
15 utility integration, Bill has probably the longest tenure
16 in that area.

17 And then Commissioner Scott, next to you is Kitty
18 Adams, Executive Director and Founder of Adopt a Charger.
19 This is a nonprofit organization of the pioneered a
20 strategy to secure sponsorships, investment in electric
21 vehicle chargers including locations like museums,
22 universities, working for us in the state parks and the
23 disadvantaged communities. And she'll talk more about that
24 kind of model.

25 And then next to her is Matthew Marshall, who is

1 the Executive Director of the Redwood Coast Energy
2 Authority. And he manages that as a joint powers
3 authority. He manages activities and functions related to
4 several things: energy planning, policy, implementation
5 endeavors and one of those is the EV Infrastructure
6 Deployment.

7 Next to him is Kapil Kulkarni and he is the
8 Marketing Associate with Burbank Water and Power, another
9 municipal utility. And some of the things he'll describe
10 are the curbside charging efforts that that utility has
11 introduced; more than ten years of experience in energy
12 efficiency Smart Grid programs, lately EVs, but also
13 knowledgeable of the Grid interaction.

14 And then next to him is Matt Henigan, who is the
15 Deputy Secretary for Sustainability for the California
16 Government Operations Agency. He oversees state government
17 deployment of EV chargers and connectors in the Department
18 of General Services garages and facilities. He'll also
19 note that there are other agencies and state governments
20 that also have oversight of other facilities. General
21 Services provides bidding procedures and guidelines that
22 other agencies, state and local, can follow.

23 And then I'd like to introduce the Reviewer Panel
24 that's right in front of here on, let's see, the left side
25 of the room from the audience. And beginning with Joshua

1 Cunningham with the California Air Resources Board, he's
2 the Branch Chief of the Advanced Clean Cars Branch, manages
3 a number of programs related to zero emission vehicles. He
4 is one of the longtime strategy originators of the zero
5 emission -- most of the background work for the zero
6 emission forecast and now manages a bigger program

7 And then next to him is David Greene, who is a
8 Senior Fellow with an Institute at the University of
9 Tennessee, formerly with the Oakridge National Lab; retired
10 from that. And many of you know David Greene as the author
11 of some really significant studies related to electric
12 vehicle market penetration.

13 And next to him, coming this way toward me is
14 Nancy Ryan. She is the Director of Policy Strategy for
15 Energy Environment Economics, also known as E3, been very
16 helpful to the Energy Commission, ARB and the California
17 Public Utilities Commission in helping us design strategy
18 and thinking through that connection of electric vehicles
19 in all of the electric utility system. She's also a former
20 California Public Utility Commissioner and executive in
21 that state agency.

22 And then next to Nancy is Mark Duvall, Director
23 of Energy Utilization for the Electric Power Research
24 Institute. And he directs all the end use research at
25 EPRI, including transportation and energy storage, micro

1 grids, and a lot of collaborations between EPRI and
2 electric utilities, auto companies.

3 Next to him is Jacob Ward, who we all know as
4 Jake Ward. And he is the Analysis Program Manager in the
5 Vehicle Technologies Office at the U.S. Department of
6 Energy. His area includes work in advanced vehicle energy
7 efficiency, market, technology forecasting and a whole
8 range of economic analysis and oversight of a lot of the
9 DOE's electric vehicle and infrastructure work.

10 So thank you very much. Welcome to the workshop
11 today and look forward to the presentations and your
12 comments.

13 So, Commissioner, back to you.

14 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: So I'd like to echo Tim's
15 warm welcome to everybody. And I'm going to turn it over
16 to Colleen Quinn to start her presentation. And you're
17 welcome to do it from here at the table. Or if you'd like,
18 to do it from up there at the podium; whatever makes you
19 most comfortable.

20 (Colloquy regarding slide presentation.)

21 MS. QUINN: Good morning everyone, and thank you
22 Commissioner Scott and to Tim and to Leslie, for putting
23 this together. And also, I'm obviously pleased to be here
24 to represent ChargePoint.

25 ChargePoint has had a longstanding working

1 relationship with the Energy Commission. We have a great
2 deal of experience with the 118 Program. I guess that's
3 what Tim meant when he said, "She's been around for a long
4 time." And that's great. I have been around for quite
5 some time.

6 Today, I think because of our longstanding
7 activity with the Commission, Tim asked me to talk at a
8 little bit more high level about our experience in
9 California with really focusing on, I think, two elements.
10 One, a public-private partnership that we've had with the
11 Energy Commission and also to approach this as the state
12 being an investor in EV charging infrastructure.

13 So I'm going to share some of our company
14 evolution, some of the market learnings. As well as make a
15 few recommendations for investment strategies, going
16 forward.

17 So from the very beginning of the Energy
18 Commission's Deployment Grant Program the purpose was
19 really to seed the market and understand charging
20 infrastructure relationship to EV adoption. So I use this
21 particular chart, because I think it's important to
22 understand that in addition to just putting numbers in the
23 ground, just putting a 50 percent as Leslie mentioned, the
24 number of EV charging stations now that the Commission has
25 funded. It really, though, has even more importantly

1 created this exponential growth. And the results have been
2 increased savings in gas, reduced Co2, electric miles
3 driven, increased energy dispensed and increasing,
4 obviously, the number of total charging spots.

5 So I think these kinds of impacts in addition to
6 just the actual numbers that have gone in the ground, I
7 think all of us obviously from the very beginning feel, of
8 course, very important also in reaching the Governor's
9 goals.

10 This is a list of all of the programs that we've
11 participated in since the very beginning. Since 2010, when
12 I will never forget, we were sitting in this room and the
13 Commission said, "Look, we want to go after this federal
14 money. We want to do as much as we can to make sure that
15 as much of it can come to California." And they did
16 something I think unprecedented, which was they said,
17 "Look, you all apply to us. We'll give you a match letter.
18 You then go to Washington and then hopefully -- in other
19 words, we're behind you. We at the Commission are behind
20 you all that are really trying to bring this funding to
21 California." And I thought was a -- it gave all of us a
22 very big shot in the arm, so to speak. And we were able to
23 bring, as Leslie mentions, \$16 million to California.

24 We participated in that program. We called it,
25 "ChargePoint California." We also participated in all of

1 Leslie's Phase I, Phase II, Phase III and Phase IV.
2 Significantly I think it was Phase III we worked with over
3 40 cities to, along with EV Alliance Richard Schorske here,
4 to really coordinate. They were the applicants. We
5 participated as a partner.

6 So in many of the charging, the deployment
7 programs here at the Commission, in some cases we've been
8 an applicant and in some cases we've been a partner. We've
9 also participated in R&D, we're working on EPIC funding and
10 recently we'll be working on the DC fast charging as well.

11 So one of the things I think that everyone
12 certainly at the Commission cares about, we certainly care
13 about as well, which is utilization, utilization,
14 utilization. The Commission wants to put these assets in
15 the ground and they want to be sure that they're used.

16 And this graph represents the unique drivers on
17 the charge point network that are participating or charging
18 their vehicles, just in the ARRA Program, the original
19 program that we were funded in, well 2010, starting in
20 2011. So you can see close to 60,000 unique drivers have
21 been taking advantage of the public charging infrastructure
22 that was provided in that grant by the Energy Commission.

23 I think the other thing that was important, and
24 Leslie mentioned it as well, is that it's very critical
25 that we participate together in these partnerships. The

1 important outcome is really to leverage the private
2 investments into this market. And what that does is it
3 maximizes the effectiveness of these grants. We saw that
4 in the original DOE Electrification Transportation Grant,
5 the one that I've been talking about, we provided a very
6 unique formula for the DOE where we put together the match
7 formula whereby the DOE financed the equipment and the
8 network. But we had to go out and get all of the customers
9 or all the other hosts to commit to paying for the
10 installation costs.

11 So what that did, that forces these participants
12 to have skin in the game. It's very important, because
13 then they are going to make a commitment. They're going to
14 think about what they're doing, they're going to think
15 about putting the charging in the right place, they're
16 going to think about what kinds of activities that they
17 anticipate on their property. So I think that's important.
18 That is a lesson that we've learned and we continue to use
19 that. We think private investment and skin in the game is
20 very critical to leverage public funding.

21 The other thing that Tim asked me to talk a
22 little bit about was sort of ChargePoint's evolution. And
23 I think that this is a very interesting graph, because it
24 demonstrates that early on in the market -- and again I
25 think this was anticipated -- when the early funding came

1 there were no cars, so many of the companies like us and
2 others were really dependent on public money. So now,
3 however, we have been able to grow our business organically
4 and less than 2 percent of our business revenue is
5 dependent on federal grant funding.

6 And I think again that demonstrates the idea that
7 as Leslie said the Commission is not going to be able to
8 support the full amount of public infrastructure that's
9 going to be needed -- and private for that matter,
10 workplace, etcetera -- to support the electric vehicles.
11 So you want to have a market that is successful to be
12 successful.

13 The other thing that has been, I think, really
14 exciting at least for us -- and I think we've also shared a
15 lot of our learnings with the Commission, but basically we
16 have grown in an understanding of this market. We have
17 strong partnerships with auto makers, utilities, as well as
18 governments and municipalities.

19 Early on we targeted markets such as the MDU
20 market and we are now participating in the DC fast market.
21 We've continued to invest in R&D with new products and
22 services. As many of you may know we introduced our home
23 product at the Consumer Electronic Show last year. We've
24 expanded our sales team. We have a very sophisticated
25 support team.

1 Interesting when Leslie put up the numbers of the
2 cars, our business is totally dependent on electric
3 vehicles. So we track where the cars are, where they're
4 going and frankly where they're projected to go. Now we
5 have analysts in our company that actually track those
6 numbers.

7 We've also internally created something called an
8 "attach rate," which demonstrates how many vehicles are
9 needed, how many charging stations are needed to support
10 those vehicles. And frankly we also look at an attach rate
11 based, of course, on our product and where we stand. I
12 think last year we put out a "The Ten Top Cities for EV
13 Charging Infrastructure" based on this attach rate.

14 So those kinds of market understandings, we've
15 now internalized those things. We've also shared them with
16 the Commission. As Leslie mentioned things like
17 understanding the importance of workplace charging.
18 Workplace charging has been the most successful market for
19 us. And all of us now understand that there's a halo
20 effect on workplace charging.

21 We're also now working directly with Southern
22 California Edison and SCG&E to share this kind of knowledge
23 to accelerate the market in a collaborative way. I think
24 that's also very, very important. All of us that are in
25 this business have a great deal of experience of

1 understanding how to deploy and how to engage hosts in
2 accepting EV charging infrastructure.

3 The other thing I wanted to mention is that this
4 industry is also creating jobs. ChargePoint has
5 experienced a 29 percent job growth year over year. We're
6 also enabling small businesses to participate in this
7 market. Our business structure is such that we have
8 channel partners. We have 68 channel partners throughout
9 the U.S. We've created jobs for manufacturing, packaging,
10 shipping and O&M.

11 And we've also, together along with other
12 colleagues, have put together an EV Charging Industry
13 Association headquartered in Sacramento. And we put out a
14 white paper last fall to really demonstrate again how this
15 industry is growing and has already created over 2,000 jobs
16 in California alone, with 17 percent annual job growth in
17 total.

18 So these kinds of numbers, this kind of
19 representation of the EV charging industry is another thing
20 that the acts of the Commission has contributed to, because
21 the Commission has never picked winners and losers. The
22 Commission has always been completely technology neutral.
23 And that has helped different business models emerge,
24 different companies emerge. And again, I think that
25 there's plenty of innovation and product and business

1 models now emerging in California and throughout the
2 country. This is just an example of some of them.

3 But you know competition and innovation are good
4 for the drivers. So I think again this is an important
5 part of the Energy Commission's philosophy. And I think
6 it's worked well for California.

7 The other thing that I'm really excited about is
8 the fact that we are participating in the LCFS Program.
9 And I think this is exactly what CARB had anticipated early
10 on when they put these regulations together in 2010. The
11 idea that this, the EV charging and EV drivers and
12 customers are hosts, are participating in the LCFS market
13 is we're really contributing to the California's clean tech
14 economy. And I think that again is a very important
15 achievement.

16 We have over 14,000 public charging stations in
17 California. And those credits that are being used by
18 ChargePoint provide charging infrastructure as well as
19 educational tools to drivers and station owners.

20 Really kind of cool, on Earth Day we launched a
21 new tool for drivers where they can calculate their state-
22 specific carbon reductions switching to an EV all over the
23 country. You can check it out on our website.

24 The other thing that Tim asked me to talk a
25 little bit about is the importance of data. Right now we

1 have now accumulated over 14 million charging sessions on
2 our network. And there's a lot of important things that
3 have helped -- you know, the data has helped inform a lot
4 obviously that the Commission is using now, really diving
5 deep into data to help target what markets need to grow.
6 And even I remember the original NREL study that you all
7 did with the hypotheticals. That kind of data is really
8 important.

9 But data has also helped utilization, for
10 example. Data informs our customers of when frankly they
11 need to get more additional charging infrastructure,
12 charging stations. We now are in a position where we have
13 buyers that are constantly upping and upping and upping,
14 because once they put the stations in more people bring the
15 cars in. They need more charging stations.

16 We've also worked very closely with many research
17 institutions including LBNL, NREL. And there's an
18 increased interest in this data. We are working with
19 Massachusetts' DOER, we're working with many states.
20 NYSERTA, we've worked on the NYSERDA grant in New York to
21 share this data, so again they as well can start leveraging
22 this data to understand better what their needs are going
23 to be, going forward.

24 And the network is also important for the hosts.
25 We've proven that this network allows them to manage their

1 own energy; it allows them to understand exactly what's
2 happening on their property. It allows them to authorize
3 people that they want to come on or not come on to use the
4 stations. It's also been great for drivers to be able to
5 schedule-manage their charging.

6 So I think that network charging and the
7 importance of data is also an important thing that we've
8 all now come to realize.

9 This is kind of one of those eye-charts. I'm not
10 going to get into the details of it, but this is again the
11 kinds of things that we've learned from our experience in
12 the market that EV charging benefits are not necessarily
13 just getting an asset that brings revenue to the host.
14 Many employers bring EV charging into their workplace
15 because they want to attract really great employees.
16 Many of the commercial establishments want to attract new
17 customers, they stay longer. This is a benefit to them.
18 Many municipalities put it in for reasons to demonstrate
19 that they've got a sustainable attitude about their city.

20 So there are many, many benefits to EV charging
21 that are not just necessarily charging for power.

22 The other thing that I think is important, and
23 Leslie mentioned, this is that operations and maintenance
24 is important. Early grants did not fund O&M. The first
25 ARRA grants and the first ones, probably the Phase I out of

1 the Energy Commission did not fund O&M. Municipal grants
2 did identify O&M as an eligible match. Now the Corridor
3 funding absolutely allows for O&M to be a part, funded.

4 And early on even the charging infrastructure
5 providers I don't think really realized the importance of
6 O&M. So now all of us have a competitive O&M offering. It
7 is a very, very important and frankly very successful part
8 of our business model. We have something called the Assure
9 Program. And they put the stations under maintenance and
10 they're repaired quickly; maintained to high standards.
11 We repair the stations at our own cost if they are very,
12 very important, you know, in an important location. Many
13 of the early stations that Leslie mentioned did not pay for
14 O&M.

15 So for example last November -- we just took this
16 stat -- but our stations that enrolled under our Assure O&M
17 program had zero downtime in the month of November. And we
18 track this. I get an email every week how many stations
19 are dark and if they're dark. And we have a less than 3
20 percent failure rate on our stations. So there's a lot of
21 buzz about these stations are not being maintained. They
22 have to be maintained, they should be maintained, but there
23 is a service that is being offered by most all the
24 competitive providers to offer that kind of maintenance.

25 I think the other thing that we're learning as

1 well are issues about pricing. Pricing should not be
2 controlled by regulation. And certainly the Energy
3 Commission, all of the grants that they have provided --
4 actually, I remember the municipal grant you all asked each
5 one of the municipal applicants to demonstrate or show you
6 what kind of pricing you were going to be looking at.
7 Because even though right now about over 63 percent of our
8 stations and public stations in California are offered for
9 free I think everyone has come to the realization that free
10 does not really encourage the right kind of behavior. It
11 creates a little bit of a sense of entitlement and it can
12 be hard to change later.

13 What we're finding is that there's different ways
14 people charge for parking. A lot of our hosts want to
15 manage it. This is an asset. The parking lot is an asset
16 to them and they want to manage that asset. That parking
17 lot costs them something and they need to manage it. So
18 usually they will set a price, but then they may escalate a
19 price to get people off the asset.

20 These are the kinds of behaviors that are very
21 critical and we don't want to discourage that kind of
22 pricing flexibility for the hosts.

23 The other thing I just wanted to mention that
24 we've grown up too. The association, the EV charging
25 industry has grown up. We now have an association, as I

1 mentioned.

2 We've also collectively come together with auto
3 makers as well as with some utilities to create a group
4 called ROEV that is responsible for adopting the
5 interoperability. We'll be working with CARB to also make
6 sure that those standards and interoperability standards
7 are realized in California as they have to be, by law, in
8 SB 454.

9 So this is a summary of my lessons learned:
10 Importance of skin in the game, don't give it away for
11 free. Match is important. O&M is important. Don't pick
12 winners and losers. We already mentioned the importance of
13 data. Pricing should not be controlled by regulation.

14 And this market knowledge that we've all come to
15 understand, I think the CEC also has now an institutional
16 understanding of workplace and home. And some challenges
17 as well in the MDU market.

18 So my recommendation going forward, a couple of
19 things: 1) The Commission has sidelined manufacturing
20 grants for EVs and also EV charging manufacturers. I think
21 that given some of the things I'm going to talk about later
22 there still is a need for new technology in this space.
23 And there's an opportunity to bring these jobs and this
24 manufacturing to California. So I hope that the Commission
25 will go back to providing some funding for manufacturing.

1 The other thing that I want to recommend is to
2 make sure that the Commission understands the importance of
3 the network. Drivers go between utility districts, so we
4 need to make sure that this is one California represents
5 one network or a series of networks. But access to the
6 inner operability is still important, which we've all
7 recognized.

8 I think the other thing that again the Commission
9 isn't in front of is interstate corridors between metro
10 centers as well as the regional partnerships that you all
11 have already taken such a leadership role in.

12 The thing that I would also recommend is that
13 probably the most efficient way to deploy the money is
14 rebates. So in the future rather than giving the funding
15 to the EV charging providers, which in the early days I
16 think made sense, I think probably it's more efficient
17 right directly to the customers.

18 The other thing that I would like to recommend is
19 that based on everything that I've presented, at least, I
20 would like to see the EV charging industry represented on
21 the AB 118 Advisory Board. Currently there is no
22 representative.

23 And as I said I think we are sophisticated
24 enough. We're now an industry. We do have an association
25 that could be represented. It doesn't have to be a

1 company. So I think it would help. It would also help
2 promote some of these future investments and learnings for
3 the Commission.

4 The other recommendation that I have is that the
5 Commission should lead by example and it always has led by
6 example. But I think most specifically now I'm working on
7 31 states. We are very active all over the country. I
8 think one of the biggest challenges is that the other ZEV
9 states that are now being guided by NESCAUM have some
10 challenges. And they've put their action plans out, but I
11 think they are still behind, if you will, in really moving
12 some of the initiatives like the Energy Commission has
13 moved and the legislature has moved and the PUC has moved.
14 So to the degree that you are all participating, and I'm
15 sure that you are, but it's very important I think that we
16 have to take this market beyond California to really be
17 successful.

18 What's next? I just came back from Washington,
19 D.C. and I was part of -- I along with others -- part of a
20 White House -- the White House was putting together a round
21 table discussion. And I'm hopeful that we're going to see
22 some more focus nationally on interstate corridors. Many
23 of you know -- you may or may not know -- but in a
24 provision of the FAST Act they required that EV charging
25 corridors be designated by December of this year.

1 I had grid meetings at the DOT. And they are
2 going to put out a kind of a solicitation to get input from
3 stakeholders as to what those corridors, what should be the
4 criteria? What kind of technology? What are the costs?
5 Obviously the work that you all have done, and the work
6 that you are doing now and will continue to do, I think
7 will be very important to educate and help educate the DOT.
8 Because I think that is a very, very, very important next
9 step.

10 The cars, that they've been announced, their
11 batteries are getting bigger. Our goal is to have people
12 not have to have two cars just to have one car. And in
13 order to do that we have got to get these corridors
14 interstate not just inside of California, but we've got to.
15 We've seen what Tesla has been able to do.

16 We also don't want to have islands of charger.
17 We don't want every auto maker to decide they are going to
18 do a DC fast charging infrastructure that suits their
19 vehicle. Again, this is the kind of thing that government
20 can really help enable. Because it's government that
21 usually brings people and says, "Hey, we want these to be
22 made available to the public, etcetera." So I think we're
23 going to be seeing some action in Washington that I'm very
24 excited about.

25 The other thing that's next is the whole idea of

1 community charging. Several states are actively
2 considering utility investments in EV charging
3 infrastructure. We're working with the utilities in the
4 PUC to make sure that customer choice, competition and
5 innovation are a part of that. As I mentioned this is
6 what's going on in the whole United States, very busy.

7 New York, for example, very exciting, New York
8 finally put in an EV rebate. We worked very hard in Albany
9 to make sure that that was successful, so we got a \$2,500
10 EV rebate in the state of New York. We still have to
11 figure out how much funding is behind it, which you guys
12 know all too well about that kind of thing.

13 But we're looking at -- New Hampshire is looking
14 at -- you know, California started with AB 631 to exempt EV
15 charging services from public utility regulation. Now over
16 20 states have done the same thing.

17 Bill pending today in Connecticut to do that in
18 Connecticut, as well to enable the SB 454 type open access
19 rules in Connecticut.

20 So the things that we've done here in California
21 are starting to take hold in the rest of the country. And
22 it's very, very exciting, because it's going to be
23 critical.

24 The only thing I wanted to end with is that this
25 year we were fortunate to end up getting an award from the

1 United Nations called the "Momentum for Change." And we
2 accompanied Governor Brown along with other clean tech
3 companies to Paris. And I think the important thing there
4 was that again we've talked about the importance to the
5 state, talked a little bit about nationally -- you know,
6 transportation represents 40 percent of the greenhouse gas
7 emissions contributing to global warming. The Governor was
8 extremely proactive in Paris. We participated in many of
9 these discussions.

10 So I think as we think about what's been achieved
11 here, obviously we want to leverage this good work through
12 the U.S. and also throughout the world. So thank you very
13 much.

14 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great. Thank you so much,
15 Colleen, for that excellent presentation.

16 I'm going to turn to our reviewers now. Maybe
17 I'll ask if you'd come back to the table. That way they'll
18 be able to kind of look directly at you. And maybe we'll
19 rotate at lunchtime so they can look this way.

20 But would one of you like to jump in or should I
21 -- go ahead, David.

22 MR. GREENE: First of all, really impressive
23 accomplishments here. I would like to ask you this
24 gigantic question, which is what is your vision of this
25 self-sustaining industry as it goes forward? Is there a

1 public role in always subsidizing? Is there a public role
2 in creating policy supports? Or is this something that
3 utilities and EVSA providers can eventually get to self-
4 sustaining without any monetary or indirectly monetary
5 support from the government?

6 And let me say a related question, just a
7 technical detail. You said you had attach rates. How many
8 chargers will there be per vehicle eventually? One and a
9 half or what?

10 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: Level (indiscernible).

11 MS. QUINN: Thanks. So first of all I think
12 levels that -- I think the government will continue to be
13 very critical in policy making: everything from building
14 codes to permitting, facilitating streamlining of
15 permitting to putting the right kinds of open access rules;
16 those kinds of things.

17 Right now there are very few states that have
18 that kind of baseline policy in place, so I think that is
19 critical.

20 In terms of we see this as the private
21 investment, yes. So far, a lot of it has to do with the
22 business model and identifying a successful business model.
23 We feel that we have, and so we will continue to. And as I
24 mentioned the market learnings -- the way we're approaching
25 customers and our revenue growth has I think demonstrated

1 that we expect to be successful.

2 I think that there is though, a continued role,
3 especially as I'm talking to folks in Washington D.C. I
4 think where we need, where government is really strong, is
5 bringing the potential of the investors as well as the
6 folks that have the benefits from the charging
7 infrastructure together.

8 So for example, in the corridor charging, the
9 biggest benefit for corridor charging is to the automakers
10 and to the government, because the government obviously
11 wants to enable EVs. Yet oftentimes they don't want to
12 have free riders, they don't want to have -- there are
13 different challenges, if you will, in the business outcomes
14 or the business marketing efforts of the automakers.

15 So this is a place where the interstate corridor
16 could -- our number is a half a billion dollars to actually
17 deploy the right number of charging stations all across the
18 country. That kind of effort I think is very critical for
19 government to play a role in, because the market will not
20 probably -- the costs are high to deploy fast charging.
21 There are other issues in fast charging.

22 We were just talking about it, demand charges,
23 and their regulation looking at the rules and the
24 regulations. So those kinds of things yes, I mean I think
25 there will continue to be a role for government because at

1 this point this still is an emerging market. So we're
2 still learning.

3 So in terms of the attach rate I would say our
4 kind of best case scenario where people aren't either
5 fighting to get at the station, but it's still an asset
6 that's being utilized properly is about four to one.

7 MR. GREENE: Four?

8 MS. QUINN: Four cars to one charging station.

9 MR. GREENE: Not counting the one at home?

10 MS. QUINN: No. This is public, yes.

11 MS. RYAN: And that's fast chargers at Level 2?

12 MS. QUINN: Not really, Nancy. This is based on
13 our Level 2. I don't think at this point we have put in
14 place the DC fast charger equation.

15 MR. GREENE: Thanks very much.

16 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Go ahead, Josh.

17 MR. CUNNINGHAM: Just building on David's
18 question, Colleen, and thank you for the presentation.

19 Clearly the business plan has evolved over the
20 years as the market has expanded. And you've mentioned the
21 O&M services and that that's a growing role in revenue
22 source. So I'm curious on how much of your business model
23 is becoming more self-sufficient, because of the network
24 service capabilities in O&M as compared to the equipment
25 for just installing a level box.

1 And I remember a couple of years ago the big
2 concerns about the capital equipment costs not coming down
3 fast enough and that that maybe was going to be a part that
4 was not self-sustaining long term. So I'm just interested
5 in diving a little bit more into your business plan.

6 MS. QUINN: You know, it's revenue, revenue,
7 revenue. What can I say? I mean, wherever it comes from.
8 All three elements of our business model are important.

9 I will say that early on our main revenue source
10 was California. And what's been really exciting to me is
11 to see that I think the last quarter the East Coast is
12 basically now on par with California. So I can't really
13 get into the detail of exactly what comes from what, but I
14 think all three are important.

15 And I will say that our Assure Service, which we
16 now have separate, we've got 20 folks that are supporting
17 that service. Also, that's critical. So when we work
18 with, for example, Georgia Power -- we're working with them
19 -- especially utility partnerships going forward, utilities
20 care a lot that obviously that there would be reliable
21 service. So I think these kinds of services are critically
22 important, but they don't just have to be provided by the
23 utility. I mean, this is a competitive service offering,
24 but it is really critical. And it has grown in revenue for
25 us.

1 MR. DUVALL: I have a question on that.

2 MS. QUINN: Sure.

3 MR. DUVALL: So I agree with that completely.
4 You know, dispatching utility staff to fix chargers is sort
5 of like hitting a nail with a 20-pound sledgehammer in many
6 cases. So these guys are obviously, many of them are
7 obviously, exceptionally well-trained for very difficult
8 jobs that don't really include low-voltage equipment that
9 often.

10 Is Assure a competitive business? In other
11 words, if I have Acme Universal charging stations and I
12 want to hire Assure you'll come work on those too or do you
13 primarily work on ChargePoint equipment?

14 MS. QUINN: Well, our particular service is for
15 our equipment, but we outsource to ABM and others to work
16 with us on our Assure Program. And others have other
17 programs that they --

18 MR. DUVALL: So I'm thinking to a future where
19 there are lots of competitive charging providers and as a
20 city or another municipality every time you put out a bid
21 you might get a different winner. And you're integrating
22 them, you're using open software tools to integrate them
23 networking together and you're bidding these things out.
24 So I might have multiple, I might have ten of something and
25 twenty of something over here, but I might want just one

1 company to work on them and to work with the O&M providers
2 to get obviously the networking data. Do you see that as
3 possible in the future even if it's not happening now?

4 MS. QUINN: Well, I don't exactly know the answer
5 to that, but you've got ROEV where you're going to have
6 interoperability of the networks. And then if a business
7 is profitable enough I'm sure that more opportunities will
8 -- and more entrants will participate in it.

9 But I think we've got such a large network that
10 at this point -- and again, we saw this as a priority. We
11 put funding behind it, we put resources behind it. And I
12 think it's important going forward too. I don't know
13 whether, for example, we would bid for a city O&M program.
14 I honestly couldn't tell you that.

15 MR. DUVALL: That's understandable, thank you.
16 That's helpful, though.

17 MS. RYAN: Colleen, I want to touch on one of the
18 themes that is kind of a framing theme for how you
19 presented, which is the notion of public-private
20 partnership. And I would expand it to its public and
21 private; it's utility and charging company. You mentioned
22 the OEMs and then of course you talked some about hosts.
23 And it's really that whole ecosystem where there has to be
24 kind of, in my opinion, a web of partnerships. So I guess
25 a few questions for me flow out of that.

1 The first one is I think it would be helpful for
2 you to elaborate a little bit more on how you see the
3 partnership with the OEMs in forming charging station
4 deployment, underwriting charging station deployment.

5 And then a second question is I look at it
6 there's only so much public money. There's also only so
7 much utility money. So the rest of the funding is going to
8 have to come from other private sector sources.

9 And I'm interested in your perspective on is it
10 either whole segments that really will have a stand-alone
11 business model and do not require other utility or public
12 money? Do you want to see those funds -- and I guess,
13 conversely, are there segments really which would should be
14 priorities for public and utility funds or do you want to
15 see those funds kind of peanut-buttered around?

16 What's your vision there?

17 MR. QUINN: Peanut butter, hmm. Is it lunchtime?

18 Okay, so I think you've got a lot of questions in
19 there Nancy. And I think the baseline for our vision,
20 let's say, as it relates to the utility -- and we've been
21 very public about this, and I think in the spirit of
22 collaboration, quite frankly -- we came out in support of a
23 role for the utility to be at the PUC. The utilities have
24 been prohibited from owning EV charging infrastructure.
25 And we were the first industry participant to come out and

1 actually reverse that position and support a role for the
2 utility.

3 I think that our vision is collaboration; our
4 vision is based on collaboration. And that I guess the
5 players should do what they do best and participate in the
6 market in that way. So the utilities have a very important
7 role to play, both from the point of view of their
8 understanding of the distribution network, their
9 understanding of the long-term benefits for rate payers,
10 which you've done such great work on just to demonstrate
11 what those benefits are.

12 The charging infrastructure providers, the
13 competitive industry needs to also participate in that
14 market, and they need to bring their innovation. The
15 market understanding that I've tried to lay out for all of
16 you here today needs to be combined with the utility
17 knowledge and together building the right program designs
18 and the right outcomes.

19 The automakers as well, I mean I think they've
20 been a little -- my father would call it "reluctant
21 bedfellows" a little bit in terms of putting their own
22 funding into it. I do think though that when it comes to
23 fast charging, well Nissan, for example has stepped up.
24 Obviously they're looking at Tesla. Hello, it obviously
25 wasn't hard to figure out the success of that particular

1 model and how they've marketed that vehicle. And how, as
2 Leslie said, "Bring it on." They're coming fast.

3 And I do think that is the role for government.
4 I do think that if government -- and I think it's probably
5 the state -- but I think importantly the federal government
6 to bring all the players together. Usually it helps if
7 there is a carrot. I don't think the autos are really
8 interested in too many more sticks. I think they feel like
9 they know what they have to do with the ZEV rules,
10 etcetera. But I think a carrot, and I do think early on in
11 a market like fast charging where the costs are so high
12 that some kind of a funding incentive to get this
13 collaboration in place, is what's going to be needed.

14 I have high hopes for it. As I said I was in
15 Washington and I'm hoping that that's going to be something
16 that the administration is going to be targeting and
17 focusing on. And I hope that they're going to bring you
18 guys together to participate in that as well. I mean the
19 Energy Commission.

20 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thanks. Let's do one last
21 question from Jake. And then we will go to our next
22 presenter.

23 But I'd like to, before you ask your question,
24 welcome Commissioner Peterman. We're so delighted to have
25 you here.

1 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: (Indiscernible)

2 MR. WARD: All right, thank you, Colleen, and a
3 very convenient dovetail mentioning a role for federal
4 dollars, since I'm representing DOE.

5 MS. QUINN: Oh, good.

6 MR. WARD: But a question about -- and it builds
7 on some of the questions that were answered before -- but
8 the role for public dollars. So I had a question for you
9 about the operations of the network and the data behind it
10 helping us to use public dollars in the best way possible.

11 So a question, on the one hand, about operations
12 and maintenance. So I think that anecdotally we understand
13 that having stations up and running is important. I don't
14 know that there has been shared broadly a compelling story
15 using data that'd help us understand what that investment
16 is? What are the dollars associated with operations and
17 maintenance over time? And what portion of different
18 networks does that affect?

19 But then I also have a question for you about as
20 your revenue stream has moved from grants to organic, as
21 you described, has that changed the way you do your
22 planning? And said another way, is there a way to use
23 public dollars, such that either the level of charging or
24 the location of charging would be prioritized in a
25 different way than the private sector would on its own?

1 MS. QUINN: Okay, so question one was?

2 MR. WARD: How much is O&M and (indiscernible)
3 yes.

4 MS. QUINN: Oh, oh, how much is the -- O&M is, I
5 mean first of all as I mentioned to you I get every week an
6 O&M report. I know exactly how many of our stations are
7 down, so our data absolutely informs O&M. Now if you don't
8 have network stations, frankly, you're not going to know
9 when and if they're down, they're dark, if they do need
10 servicing. And the O&M costs, our offer is a combination
11 of warranty and operation and maintenance.

12 Look, as Mark mentioned, it's not exactly a truck
13 role, most of the time it's tweaking of the software and/or
14 determining what else might be going on. But we do go to
15 stations when we need to.

16 So I don't have an exact number for you in terms
17 of what it costs, but I would be more than happy to set you
18 up with our -- we have a whole O&M Department. This Assure
19 Program has a whole team of people -- and the metrics and
20 the economics -- be more than happy. It's just not my
21 number one, but as I wanted to let everyone know it is a
22 priority. And we have less than 3 percent of our stations
23 are down.

24 And early on the grants did not fund O&M. So
25 many of the station hosts -- and they also, by the way,

1 didn't continue their network services. So we might not
2 know that they're on the network. And then we might not
3 know if the network needs to be serviced. But early on
4 they also had no cars. There are a lot of things that we
5 now have learned more and are I think more effectively
6 addressing.

7 MR. WARD: Great. Maybe the second part of that,
8 how has station build-out changed as a function of the
9 shifting in the revenue to organic from grants?

10 MS. QUINN: Well, we identified early on the
11 importance of workplace charging. And that still is the
12 principle driver for our revenue. But man, we're
13 successful. We've got commercial, we have properties, we
14 have over 600 MDU installations throughout the country.

15 I think though that there are still challenges in
16 the market. Why in the MDU market? It's not that the
17 technology isn't there, but it's that the cost of
18 installation to a property manager for an EV charging
19 station may be so far down the list that frankly I don't
20 see any attendance or whatever. But we all know we need to
21 lean in on that market, so there I think government can
22 help as the Commission has and as these utility programs
23 are targeting.

24 The other is low income. I think that actually
25 California is, as usual, on the lead in identifying the

1 importance; interesting that Leslie noticed that San
2 Joaquin Valley is getting more vehicles, more cars. I
3 think that that also is an important role, because those
4 are markets that we are not as probably visible in. But
5 working with the utility programs, SoCal Edison and SDG&E
6 we will be. We will be.

7 In fact, for the first time all of our marketing
8 people are coming to me, "Colleen, what are those low
9 income -- how do you find out where those districts are?"
10 We are already proactively now putting marketing plans
11 together, engaging how we're going to address, for example,
12 SCE's program.

13 So those areas do need, still, some movement,
14 some incentives by the government to address.

15 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great. Thank you so much,
16 Colleen.

17 And thank you reviewers for your good questions.

18 I'd like to turn now to Charlie Botsford, who's
19 going to give us a presentation as well. We're just a
20 little bit behind time, so let's do a time check. Let's
21 go, Charlie, until about 5 of 11:00 for your presentation.
22 We'll give the reviewers about 15 minutes or so to ask
23 questions until about 11:10.

24 Will that -- okay, sounds great. Please take it
25 away.

1 MR. BOTSFORD: Great, I think I'll try sitting
2 and more of a town hall effect.

3 Yes, I'm Charlie Botsford with AeroVironment. We
4 were founded in 1971, but we have seven vehicles in the
5 Smithsonian. We started with human power with the Gossamer
6 Condor and the Gossamer Albatross; first human-powered
7 flight. Then we switched to solar power with the
8 Sunraycer, which won the solar race in Australia in 1987.

9 Then we switched to electric power. We built the
10 Impact for General Motors in 1989. And General Motors then
11 developed that into the EV1 and we were a large part of
12 that development effort. Alec Brooks, who I work with on a
13 daily basis, was the principal engineer for that.

14 And as part of that development program we
15 developed also test systems for battery packs, a lot of
16 charging systems. In the late '90s, 1999, we worked with
17 UL to develop a DC fast charging listing standard and had
18 the first. It was a 60 kilowatt DC fast charger UL listed
19 in 1999.

20 More recently, we are in the second incarnation
21 of electric vehicles, we've really focused heavily on OEMs.
22 I would say that's far and away our primary focus is
23 working with OEMs. Our goal in life is to help OEMs be
24 successful in selling EVs.

25 We do other charging things. We own and operate

1 the West Coast Electric Highway, which is 56 charging
2 stations in Oregon and Washington. Each station has a 50
3 kilowatt DC fast charger and s Level 2 unit. And I'm the
4 project manager for that.

5 We're also working currently on a CEC Program,
6 it's a PON 310 program. It's a V2G Program, which is
7 pretty fun. We're actually a sub to EPRI.

8 (Off mic comment from audience) (Laughter)

9 Under that program we'll be working on the
10 transformer problem and also helping solve the duck curve,
11 so it's quite a program, pretty fun.

12 But what I'm going to talk about today is just
13 one specific program that we worked on. And you can see
14 the stats at a glance on this program. It was a \$3.7
15 million program. Originally we were awarded \$2 million and
16 we were under contract. We were supposed to deploy I think
17 725 stations and this is residential chargers all across
18 California. And then CEC tacked on another \$1.7 million.
19 And then so we calculated that would be -- and the contract
20 said something -- I think, around 1,400 or 1,425 stations;
21 something like that.

22 By the time we were done we had tuned our
23 contractors a little bit and we were able to actually over-
24 deliver. I think that may be the first contract I've seen
25 with AeroVironment where we have over-delivered. Maybe I

1 shouldn't have said that. (Laughter.) So at the end of the
2 program 17,58 EV charging stations in all across California
3 and residences, 30-amp stations, so 7.2 kilowatts good for
4 Nissan LEAFs with 6.6 kilowatt on-board chargers, that kind
5 of thing.

6 A big part of this program was to work with
7 dealerships. And again we work with a lot of different
8 OEMs. And Nissan in particular, at the time when we were
9 doing this program, they had a large market share of EVs.
10 But in this program we had EV drivers with Volts, LEAFs,
11 just about everything on the market, even a few Tesla
12 drivers of all things, got chargers. So what this program
13 did was it paid for the charger, it paid for the
14 installation. And then the resident had to foot the bill
15 for the permit, the actual permit itself. But our
16 contractors would go out to the planning agency and go get
17 the permits, but the resident had to pay for the permits.

18 Local contractors, yeah we had 28 contractors
19 across California and pretty well spread that evenly. Some
20 contractors had 100 installations, some had even more
21 installations. So it was an interesting process, because
22 it was also under prevailing wage. So part of it was under
23 prevailing wage, part of it wasn't.

24 How we worked that was we had what was called a
25 standard installation -- I'll probably get into that

1 definition a bit later -- so we calculated 817,000 gallons
2 of gasoline displaced annually; almost 5000 metric tons-
3 per-year carbon reductions, which is pretty good. And then
4 what we did was we had a survey. And as part of the
5 program for the driver to be eligible for the program they
6 had to say that they would take this survey. And we
7 thought, "Well, okay. Maybe we'll get a 30 percent or 20
8 percent or 30 percent return on the surveys," that you send
9 out, because that's kind of typical for surveys. But I
10 think we actually got somewhere around a 90 percent return
11 on surveys, so we were flabbergasted that we got that kind
12 of return. It was good.

13 What was probably the most interesting part was
14 that we wanted to really get a gauge of how successful was
15 this program. And we had PHEV drivers and EV drivers. The
16 EV drivers found it more of an enticement, more of a
17 benefit for them. But the overwhelming majority of drivers
18 in any case said that this helped them to make the decision
19 to buy an EV.

20 And I think the reason for that is you go to the
21 dealership, a lot of the dealerships the sales guys -- and
22 boy, we worked with a lot of different dealerships -- the
23 sales guys don't even know sometimes what an EV is. The EV
24 drivers, the prospective EV drivers, are typically way more
25 sophisticated and know more about the cars that the

1 salesman isn't trying to sell than what the EV driver wants
2 to buy. So it was interesting. So we worked very closely
3 with the dealerships to try to educate them as to what the
4 process was and how to sign up the drivers.

5 There's some program goals, but those are typical
6 program goals I think that are far-reaching across all of
7 this particular CEC program.

8 So here's the distribution of installations. The
9 vast majority was up in the Bay Area, which is again we
10 didn't pick where these went. It went by how the drivers
11 when they bought their cars, were they eligible for the
12 (indiscernible) program? And so that's just how it turned
13 out. And it tracks very closely with where EVs are being
14 bought; statewide, anyway.

15 So the way the solicitation was set up it was 12
16 different areas within California. And each application
17 was to be \$500,000. And so we put in 12 applications for
18 all the different areas of California. And CEC liked the
19 idea and turned this into a full program, so it actually
20 covered all of California. It's just that in the previous
21 slide you saw how it actually turned out as to where the
22 installations were.

23 So the process was we worked very closely with
24 the dealerships, again almost 300 dealerships across
25 California. And what would happen would be the EV driver,

1 when they go into buy the car then if they were eligible
2 they could sign up for the free EV charger and free
3 installation at that time that they bought the car. Not to
4 say that a lot of people tried it differently, gaming the
5 system seems to be a national pastime. And then there was
6 the monthly allocation.

7 So when we got this program and we were trying to
8 design how to make it work we said, "Okay, we could just
9 put everything out there. And whoever signs up it's first
10 come, first served." But what we were afraid of was that
11 we were going to have people -- we were going to be
12 overwhelmed as far as installations goes and we didn't want
13 that to happen. So we didn't want people waiting six
14 months to get their charger installed.

15 And in working with OEMs, OEMs don't want that
16 either. Whenever they sell a car they want the driver to
17 have an EV charger installed within a week, maybe even less
18 than that.

19 So that was probably our overriding principle,
20 was to make this -- what we did was we had a monthly
21 allocation. And that allowed us to stay in front of the
22 installs so that we didn't have a big backlog. And I think
23 the longest anybody waited was on the order of like a
24 couple of weeks. But typically we would try and get a
25 charger installed within a week of when somebody signed up

1 at a dealership, bought the car, so that they would have a
2 charger within a reasonable timeframe.

3 Sure, they could have waited months and just used
4 their cord set that comes in the car. But a lot of people,
5 especially if they have a long drive every day that just
6 doesn't work very well.

7 Oh yeah, so the monthly allocation, it was again
8 a bit tricky. And we had a lot of dealerships this time
9 try to game the system. But we would release the monthly
10 allocation every Tuesday and we started out slowly. The
11 first month it was like 30 installs that we had allocated.
12 And that went within about a week. And then the next month
13 it was maybe 70 or 80. And then each time we released an
14 allocation the first Tuesday of each month the allocation
15 would run out within a week. I think the longest it held
16 for any of the months was maybe 10 days. So it was a very
17 popular program.

18 And so if you bought a charger at the end of the
19 month you were kind of out of luck. So the dealerships
20 told people -- they used it as a sales technique -- "Look,
21 buy the car at the first of the month. We've got the
22 allocation ready." And we had the monthly allocation
23 posted, how many were left on our website, so people could
24 see, you know, make it transparent.

25 Oh yeah, we had a portable set up. So we would

1 verify eligibility. Obviously whoever, to get this free
2 charger and free installation, they had to be a resident of
3 California. They had to buy the car or buy the charger or
4 sign up for the charger when they bought the car. And so
5 then we would install the charger within a week or so. And
6 then the local inspector would come in and sign off. We
7 would take pictures and the resident would sign the order
8 acknowledgement. And that was pretty much the process.

9 So the standard installation, the only way that
10 we could make this work -- again even at that time we had a
11 lot of experience doing installs for Nissan and many other
12 OEMs. And by that time we had developed this thing called
13 a standard installation, which was a 30-foot conduit run,
14 from the panel into the garage and a few other definitions
15 of standard installation. But that way we could get the
16 contractors to sign up for a fixed price and they would
17 know what they needed to do for a standard installation.
18 And that's what the residents got.

19 If somebody had a house with a detached garage
20 and there was a 60-foot conduit run or a 100-foot run or
21 they needed to do trenching or something like that, that
22 was outside the scope. We would still pay for what was
23 called a standard installation, but then for something
24 extra then the resident would contract with our contractor.
25 We would never see that. It did not flow through the CEC

1 program, but the resident was still able to take advantage
2 of the program even if they had something crazy with three
3 Teslas in a garage or something.

4 So what our program paid for was under prevailing
5 wage. Outside the program it was just under the
6 contractor; separate contracting between the contractor and
7 the resident. It was not prevailing wage. It was an
8 interesting kind of hybrid mix of program management.

9 These are some of the pictures. I've got 1,758
10 of these. Had to submit them all to Aida; Aida Escala, who
11 is our project manager for this. We had quite a package.

12 So for each package for each house there was a
13 picture, customer acknowledgement, invoices, contractor
14 invoices. I don't know, there was like 5 or 6 pages for
15 each. And we had one month there was like 300, so 300
16 times 5, it was like 3 reams of paper that I submitted to
17 Aida for one month for an invoice. It was a lot of running
18 through paper.

19 So CEC asked us -- we had proposed we could
20 supply network chargers or we could supply non-network
21 chargers -- and CEC said, "Well, what's the difference?
22 Could you still get the data even if it's not networked?"
23 We said, "Sure. We'll just do a survey." And they said,
24 "But what are we talking about, the number of chargers?"
25 And we said, "Well, we can do a lot more non-network

1 chargers than network chargers, just because of the cost."
2 And so that's what we did. CEC said, "Great. Do the
3 survey." And so survey says...

4 I think all of these survey questions are in the
5 packet, but we had as you can see in the bottom right, PEV
6 ownership. It was like every vehicle that was on the
7 market, so it wasn't just Nissan dealerships it was Chevy
8 dealerships, it was every dealership. Well, except Tesla
9 didn't have dealerships, but we still installed a couple of
10 Teslas.

11 So one of the questions had to do with -- and
12 this was sort of enlightening to me was, "How many miles do
13 you drive?" And I was thinking, "Okay." At that time, I
14 don't think there were a lot of surveys about how many
15 miles EV drivers actually drove. And we were looking at
16 something on an average of like 11 or 12,000 miles a year
17 for the drivers in this program, which to me seemed like
18 just a huge number. But subsequent surveys since this
19 program kind of give you a flavor that EVs are not just a
20 secondary car. A lot of people use them as primary cars,
21 drive them 10, 11, 15,000 miles a year.

22 Oh yeah, round-trip commutes, we asked that
23 question to get into the issue about workplace charging.
24 Pretty much everybody charged once a day. That was the
25 most typical one. Percentage of time charging at home,

1 primarily it was charging at home. And then public --
2 workplace was the next. And again these survey questions
3 just pretty much bear out what subsequent surveys from a
4 lot of other people have shown.

5 So if we didn't have PHEV drivers we wouldn't
6 have had to ask the question about gasoline. It turns out
7 that Volt drivers will go to extremes not to go to the gas
8 station and just run on batteries. So we found that even
9 though PHEV drivers were in the program they didn't
10 actually buy a lot of gasoline.

11 And yes and then the last question was -- and we
12 split this between PHEV drivers and EV drivers, we really
13 wanted to get a feel for "Was this program important for
14 you to make the decision to buy an EV?" And
15 overwhelmingly, "Yes." And even the larger percentage of
16 yes was for full EV drivers.

17 So recommendations: one of the things that I
18 think this program did is it took away the whole worry
19 about, "What do I do when I buy an EV? Oh my God, now I've
20 got to do research on to a charger. I've got to get an
21 electrician. My head's going to explode." And so this
22 program took that away. And I think it was really valuable
23 to do that.

24 And it's one of the things when we work with OEMs
25 that they see that all the time. And it's not necessarily

1 even the EV drivers; it's the sales guys at the dealerships
2 that have trouble. Do they just, "Oh yeah, go to Home
3 Depot and buy a charger." Okay. So there is a big
4 educational program that needs to go on and that we do
5 constantly with dealerships, because they have a lot of
6 turnover with sales guys.

7 And then I agree with Colleen I think rebate
8 programs are the way to go for EVSEs. Even install
9 programs you need to make sure that the contractors are
10 qualified, but I think that's a good way to go.

11 And I think that's it. Oh yeah, we had a couple
12 of other projects. Under this same PON a couple of fleet
13 project in conjunction with Car2Go down in San Diego for
14 two apartment buildings and two hotels. Oddly enough, so
15 the program that I just talked about was \$3.7 million
16 program and statewide, 1,758 chargers. These two little
17 programs for \$75,000 each caused me more headaches by far
18 than the other program. And it's amazing how difficult it
19 is to give away free money when you want to do charging
20 programs.

21 So I think that's it. Yes.

22 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you very much,
23 Charlie.

24 Go ahead, Josh.

25 MR. DUVALL: Thank you very much. It's clear you

1 guys were playing a leadership role in the early days when
2 Nissan and GM were rolling out an EV project.

3 You know, one of the challenges that the state
4 recognizes for improvement is the experience at the
5 dealership to try and increase sales. And it's both
6 education and awareness of the drivers or the potential
7 drivers when they come, but also the staff and the dealers
8 themselves. You guys clearly have that as part of your
9 business model, at least under the EV program.

10 So is there anything that you can describe and
11 share in terms of lessons learned? Not so much in terms of
12 how it plays into your business model, but your experience
13 in how you as a partner at the dealership improved the
14 uptake of the purchases of the cars. How did you partner
15 with the auto companies and did they rely on you for
16 information on the floor?

17 So I'm thinking of the questions that we
18 typically hear are raised. You know, potential buyers
19 wanting to get some comfort level with the network once
20 they buy the car, before they make they the f purchase
21 connecting them to the utilities. They'll ask the question
22 of how to install and get the ton-of-use rates, costs, with
23 the possibility of maybe rolling in the EVSE equipment into
24 a financing of the car.

25 So if you could just describe some of that, that

1 would be really helpful.

2 MR. BOTSFORD: Of all of that it's all about the
3 sales guy at the dealership. And one of the more effective
4 approaches we found is we actually have a rewards program.
5 So think Starbucks or I was going to say United, but I'm
6 not real happy with United anymore. So if you can
7 incentivize the sales guy at the dealership to sell EVSEs
8 then you take that part out of the equation. And so they
9 get more familiar with EVs, it's not a stumbling block.

10 So that's what happens often is that the sales
11 guy at the dealerships, a driver will come in and they'll
12 say, "I want to by a Nissan LEAF," or "I want to buy a KIA
13 Soul, a Fiat 500e." And the sales guy, "Well, how about
14 this Nissan Sentra?" And it's because they're not familiar
15 or they don't have the last little part. This thing about
16 the charging station just is too much for them. It's hard
17 enough, because they don't really get the idea of how to
18 sell the EV in the first place. And then this last little
19 bit about the EV charging station just is tough.

20 So this rewards program, that's one way and
21 that's probably the most effective way. It's tough,
22 dealerships are really hard. They're a different animal.
23 And there's such a turnover in sales guys. We were
24 constantly going back to dealerships and doing education.
25 I think we've installed, last I heard, somewhere around

1 4,000 dealerships, so maybe 10,000 chargers at dealerships;
2 in that neighborhood. So we work a lot with dealerships.

3 And then that's only one aspect of how we work
4 with OEMs. With Nissan we were under contract, and many
5 other OEMs for that matter too, to do residential installs.
6 So we have a nationwide network of contractors that we've
7 put through this funnel to get them qualified to come into
8 our program. And it's really important for the OEMs to
9 have somebody that they can turn to that knows the business
10 and with certainty doesn't screw up their customer and can
11 take that last little bit out of the picture. So that's
12 another way that we work with OEMs.

13 Oh, and a third way is we actually supply
14 chargers in trunk to OEMs like Volvo and there's a couple
15 of others we can't announce.

16 MR. DUVALL: So a great job, but I think one of
17 things is that there aren't -- because the focus has been
18 on shared charging, to me the value of your project is
19 really that you went in and did it. And you have all this
20 great information. And you did exactly what GM and other
21 automakers were talking about in 2008. They said, "What we
22 need is this seamless customer experience." And it turned
23 out that some of the decisions that got made there actually
24 created a barrier as opposed to -- and so I think it was
25 very well planned. Unfortunately, I sort of wish you had

1 all of the nail-by-nail, screw-by-screw data on all these
2 installations. But of course you used a standard fee, if
3 I'm correct and so you don't.

4 MR. BOTSFORD: Oh, we have a fair amount of that
5 data.

6 MR. DUVALL: And I think that would be really
7 valuable. At the end of the day while residential may not
8 be the highest priority focus, as always do we retrofit
9 residential or retrofit type work, whether it's solar or
10 storage or EVs or smart appliances or low income. E is
11 very hard and time consuming and costly and I think that at
12 some point as you get more and more into the mass market
13 the residential problem almost comes back. Like we
14 recognize that it exists in multi-unit dwellings still, but
15 at some point this becomes more and more important as you
16 reach more and more mass market.

17 So this is great. Thank you very much.

18 MR. BOTSFORD: Yeah, to that and maybe I'm a
19 little radical, but I halfway consider workplace, MUDs and
20 residential all in the same class. It's all long dwell
21 time EV charging. And so between that and corridor
22 charging I think that's where the future needs to be.

23 I'm not as much a fan of public charging,
24 actually. Public, Level 2, we operate a network in Quebec
25 for Hydro-Quebec. We're part of the service d'électricité

1 And the partners there, it's like the Home Depot; it's
2 hardware stores and a lot of different places where the
3 dwell time is really short. And it just doesn't make any
4 sense. The EV driver is supposed to pay \$2.50 for a
5 session and he or she is going to be there for an hour or
6 two hours? It just doesn't make a lot of sense.

7 And especially with the transit Colleen
8 mentioned, longer range, so 150 mile cars, 200 mile cars,
9 250 mile cars charge at home and if you have to go further
10 do corridor charging. And what more do you need? Maybe a
11 bit here and there. But long dwell time places, hotels,
12 metro stations, stuff like that I get that, I understand
13 that.

14 Other public stations where they are an hour
15 dwell time, couple-hour dwell time I wouldn't even bother
16 funding anything like that.

17 MR. DUVALL: I guess what I would say in response
18 to that part is that I do consider it is certainly possible
19 to group share installations together. When the person
20 driving the vehicle isn't the primary or even sole owner of
21 the installation there is certainly a lot of really useful
22 commonalities there to explore.

23 But really, when we talk about a million-and-a-
24 half vehicles or after that three million vehicles, you
25 know, everything is out to 2050. So at some point they're

1 into tens of millions of vehicles, maybe. And so at that
2 point then that residential problem becomes real. You want
3 it to be low cost. If you decide that you need networking,
4 if you want load management and all these things you have
5 to go in and you have to effect that in a consistent way.
6 At that point and time you will be able to send people to
7 Home Depot to get a charging station, but not necessarily
8 if you actually want them to come home and automatically be
9 part of a program, a utility program or some kind of load
10 manager program or third-party aggregator or take your
11 pick. In other words, it will take a little bit of extra
12 emphasis to do that.

13 And I think that what you've done is very informative to
14 that scenario, whether it's tomorrow or 15 years from now.
15 Thank you.

16 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Now Jake and then
17 Commissioner Peterman. But Charlie, please feel free to
18 say something to that if you like.

19 MR. BOTSFORD: Oh, I was just going to add that
20 we're also participating in the CPUC Sub-metering Program,
21 which looks at residential charging from the perspective of
22 metering, utilities as you saw. I think that is a hugely
23 important move in the future.

24 The other thing about residential and
25 contractors, we have separate contractors for residential

1 versus commercial because it's a whole different animal,
2 contractor, to do residential than it is to do commercial
3 installs.

4 MR. WARD: Yes, thanks Charlie. Nice work. And
5 a nice job, nice presentation. I jokingly want to ask you
6 to tell us anecdotes about gaming the system, since you
7 talk about that, but I'll ask a serious question instead.

8 MR. BOTSFORD: That's beer 30. (Laughter.)

9 MR. WARD: All right, later on tonight then.

10 But was I right to understand that folks who
11 participated outside the program, maybe not at prevailing
12 wages, did this program still sponsor their equipment? Or
13 they had to pay for that on their own?

14 MR. BOTSFORD: So what happened was the CEC
15 program paid for what was called a standard installation.
16 And it roughly was on the order of \$2,000 value.

17 If somebody had a house that would have required
18 \$5,000 worth of value they would get the \$2000 worth of
19 standard installation, but then anything extra they would
20 just work with our contractor directly and they'd handle
21 that.

22 MR. WARD: Well, so my real question is the
23 streamlining of the process and the ease with which someone
24 can purchase this vehicle and know they will have the
25 opportunity to charge at home versus the actual funds to

1 provide the physical hardware, if you were able to run a
2 program recognizing that public funds are limited where you
3 could still make the process easy even if a customer had to
4 pony up is there still an opportunity for impact there?

5 MR. BOTSFORD: Oh yeah, I think so. I think, for
6 me, anytime I have to do some sort of contracting work at
7 my house my head starts to get bigger and bigger and
8 wanting to explode, because I don't know -- I don't work
9 with contractors all the time. So if there is some like
10 network of contractors that have been vetted that's really
11 valuable. So I think that helps out.

12 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Now Commissioner Peterman
13 and then David Greene.

14 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: Thank you, Charlie.
15 Thank you for the presentation.

16 I'm very interested in the kind of longer term
17 impact on dealer sales from a program such as yours. And
18 so do you have any data on EV sales increases for those
19 participating dealership versus not participating? And
20 then when the program ended did you continue to see those
21 dealerships lead in terms of EV sales?

22 MR. BOTSFORD: Thank you, Commissioner Peterman,
23 great question.

24 You know, we see this all across the country.
25 There are dealerships that get it and dealerships that

1 don't. When Georgia had their program, Atlanta was the
2 mecca for EV sales. There were four Nissan dealerships
3 that were the highest dealership sales in the country. And
4 that was because you almost got a Nissan LEAF for free
5 under that program. And so what we found was in California
6 a lot of the dealerships were EV-selling dealerships and a
7 lot of the installs would come from those dealerships
8 before, during, and after the program.

9 And the program actually helped some of the ones
10 that were on the low side, on the non-EV, normal dealership
11 side kind of get more familiarity with selling EVs. So
12 that's what we came into kind of an understanding.

13 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Go ahead, David.

14 MR. GREENE: So thanks for the presentation,
15 really good work.

16 I'd like to go to the part you said gave you a
17 headache, which was the multi-unit dwellings and sorry
18 about that. But why didn't that work? I think you said in
19 your report that nobody in the apartments or places owned
20 an EV and is this because you could have a charger in a
21 multi-unit dwelling, but maybe people felt they wouldn't be
22 there that long? Or are they mostly buying used cars and
23 there aren't enough electric used cars yet or I mean,
24 what's going on there; why is that a problem so much?

25 MR. BOSTFORD: Well, we didn't discriminate. We

1 picked or anybody who was eligible for the program could
2 get a free charger and free installation. And so this
3 program was open to apartment building dwellers.

4 MR. GREENE: But part of your project, with the
5 75K project --

6 MR. BOSTFORD: Oh, oh, oh that one, yeah. That
7 was just finding that that program had a fair number of
8 constraints. It had to be within the Car2Go service area.
9 And the apartment buildings and the hotels too had to be
10 open parking, because it had to be public parking. It
11 wasn't necessarily the apartment building part of it that
12 was a problem with those projects. It was just all the
13 number of different constraints on the project. Anyway it
14 was just very difficult, those two small projects.

15 Now as far as the big project in multi-unit
16 dwellings we just didn't see that many apartment building
17 drivers sign into the program. There were a few, but not
18 that many. Overwhelmingly it was single-family resident
19 garages.

20 MR. GREENE: Thank you.

21 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Let me check to see if Nancy
22 Ryan has a question. And if not we'll go to the next one.

23 MS. RYAN: I'll pass on this round.

24 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Okay. Thank you so much
25 reviewers and Charlie.

1 Let's go next to Mark Triplett. I'm going to let
2 Tim given an introduction, because we did not do that
3 previously.

4 Just for time, Mark, we've got about 20 minutes
5 for the presentation, so that gives you till about 11:35
6 and about 20 minutes for the questions.

7 MR. OLSON: Thank you, Commissioner.

8 Mark Triplett is the Chief Operating Officer of
9 Green Charge Networks. And he brings a lot of executive
10 experience and utility infrastructure, grid integration.
11 He will present some information on a unique business model
12 using storage technology, so Mark.

13 MR. TRIPLETT: Thank you very much.

14 I'm going to spend a little bit of time today
15 talking a little bit about what we do. And it's kind of
16 important in regard to how the program went for us. We
17 have some intricacies about how the electric bill actually
18 works for commercial and industrial customers, so I'm going
19 to take you through a quick example. And then we'll jump
20 into the components of what our storage solution offering
21 is. And then we'll go into the programs. And I'll move
22 through all of that very quickly.

23 Green Charge Networks was founded in 2009. We're
24 the largest commercial energy storage provider in the
25 country. I'll go into the details of what that means in

1 just a few slides. We're headquartered in Santa Clara,
2 California. We have offices in New York and in San Diego.
3 As you can see we win a lot of awards related to energy
4 storage.

5 We have customers that range the gamut. Most of
6 them really education and public, municipal facilities as
7 well as quite a mix of commercial, retail, industrial type
8 of customers. The little orange logo up there is those
9 that have EV charging at their site. And in many cases we
10 were brought in, because they had EV charging at their site
11 or because of this program or they actually implemented
12 storage at the same that we did EV charging.

13 So I'm just take you through a real quick
14 educational thing that'll take just a couple of minutes.
15 But most people think of their electricity bill and they
16 think about how much energy they consumed and how much they
17 paid at the end of the day. And that's your energy
18 charges. And most people think about, "Well how can I
19 reduce my energy charges as generally energy efficiency on
20 better insulation, better lighting or maybe I'll get solar
21 put on my facility and I'll either generate my own energy
22 or be able to purchase it at a lower cost." That's half
23 the bill.

24 The other half of the bill that most folks don't
25 know about are the demand charges and that's the highest

1 15-minute peak usage in any one-month period. It'll sneak
2 up on you. I'll take you through an example.

3 So this is just a graphic of a day of an average
4 facility. And the energy that they use is depicted in the
5 orange and the gray shade is just the peak time of day and
6 then off-peak time, so you get different rates for
7 different times of the day. But those little spikes that
8 happen -- oftentimes due to EV charging or other spikes
9 like industrial where you have a set of motors kicking off
10 at the same time or a set of air conditioning systems all
11 kicking off the same time -- they'll often make a real
12 sharp spike in how much energy you use for a momentary
13 period of time.

14 This is really important for the utility, because
15 the utility has to figure out how much electricity you
16 could use at any one point in time. And they have to make
17 sure that you have the infrastructure to be able to get
18 that electricity to your building without short-circuiting
19 the overall greater network. So a majority of your
20 transmission and distribution charges that the utility
21 provide are based on this charge. This charge can get
22 pretty expensive.

23 It's known as peak demand charge. And the peak
24 demand charge is something that's been quite on the rise in
25 the last decade. If you take a look at San Diego Gas and

1 Electric the demand charge has tripled in the last decade.
2 So it's gone from about \$16.00 a kilowatt up to \$45.00,
3 \$46.00 a kilowatt. And that's averaged across the
4 different time periods of the day. So if you take that
5 back to the example and you say, "Okay \$45.00 times the
6 peak demand charge -- and in this case we have a \$500 --
7 oops, we have 500 kilowatts -- times the 500 kilowatts,
8 which is the peak on the left-hand side that's a \$22,000
9 electricity bill for that month. And every month's
10 different. It can add up quite bit.

11 I was just at an Air Resources Board meeting a
12 couple of weeks ago, the exact same topic. They have 500-
13 kilowatt-hour DC fast chargers. This is something that's
14 impacting the rollout of electrification of mass transit in
15 the large buses. It's also an impact oftentimes that
16 customers really don't expect when they're installing more
17 residential retail type of DC chargers.

18 So what can happen here is if you implement
19 energy storage in conjunction with any sort of just
20 commercial/industrial facility or especially one that has
21 an EV type fast charger on it, what we can do is reduce the
22 energy consumption profile so that it looks like the green
23 line that you see here. So we kind of shave the peaks.
24 How that happens is the energy stored on the site, when it
25 notices that the energy usage is spiking we actually push

1 energy into that local facility and the utility doesn't see
2 that spike. It actually suppresses that spike to what the
3 green line looks like.

4 And if you take a look at the difference in this
5 example it can take that demand charge cost of \$22,000 in a
6 month down into the \$5,700 range or saving about \$17,000 in
7 a month. So that's the purpose of energy storage, whether
8 it's used for EV charging or just managing a facility's
9 peak demands.

10 All right, let me tell you a little bit about
11 what energy storage is. It's got three components. I'll
12 go through it pretty quick. The first component, a
13 lithium-ion storage system on the right -- you see a little
14 picture, it's about the size of a refrigerator -- energy
15 storage system, these are small 30-kilowatt-hours systems.
16 We have large ones that are the size of a container that
17 basically take up a parking spot in a garage that are like
18 250 kilowatt systems.

19 And the second component is some software. And
20 I'll take you through just a slide and each of the next
21 two, as well. And then some financing, we'll talk a little
22 bit about, which is also important to the program that we
23 deal with the CEC.

24 So the hardware comes with a ten-year warranty.
25 It can be stored indoors or outdoors. That doesn't make a

1 difference. It has its own self-cooling. And the ones
2 that we used for this program were 30-kilowatt hour
3 systems. They're lithium-ion systems.

4 The software is the most important piece. And
5 that's because it's got a learning algorithm in it. It has
6 to figure out when your facility is actually going to use
7 more energy or use less energy, because it has to figure
8 out when to charge and when to discharge.

9 And you notice the graphic here. The orange
10 peaks that you're seeing are the original energy load or
11 the actual energy load of the site. And the green is the
12 actual energy load that the utility would see on your bill,
13 so it's actually the suppression of the orange spikes.
14 There is no difference. The customer doesn't change their
15 behavior. You just do what you do and let the vehicles
16 charge or run your business the way you run your business.
17 But the storage system is smart enough to know when to
18 charge and discharge and reduce the overall demand charge
19 to the site.

20 We've got a couple of 100,000 operational hours.
21 We've done site assessments on 12 or 13,000 different
22 sites. The algorithm continues to learn. We continue to
23 present it new use cases and different conditions,
24 different weather and different business types. And it
25 continues to get more and more efficient in its ability to

1 predict actual usage.

2 The last piece of it is what we call a power
3 efficiency agreement. And this is what helps actually push
4 energy storage into the marketplace today. Most of our
5 commercial/industrial customers, especially in the public
6 sector have got no idea what energy storage is. They don't
7 understand it, they don't understand the risks behind it,
8 they don't understand the financial savings. They frankly
9 have the budgets to go make a capital investment into this
10 space. It's a little different than a PPA for solar,
11 because it's actually reducing a demand charge. So it's
12 viewed a little bit differently.

13 And so we put together a no-risk model that just
14 says, "Look, you give us enough space to store this thing
15 in your facility and we'll share in the savings on your
16 electricity bill. And that's all we ask. There's no
17 obligation, there's no lease, there's no capital costs. We
18 just need space." And so that takes the risk out, puts all
19 the risk on the developer, which we are, we're the
20 developer. We also design and engineer the equipment, we
21 do and manage the installations. And so that helps the
22 sales job become a much more efficient process.

23 The bigger challenge for us is finding facilities
24 where energy storage really works. And financially it
25 works for the customer as well as for us and can actually

1 pay for the equipment that we're installing.

2 So let's get into the program. That's the
3 backdrop of kind of what we do. So how do you apply that
4 to electric vehicle infrastructure?

5 And while the purpose of this program was the
6 same as the purpose of the program that others have talked
7 about, but it's really just demonstrating the feasibility
8 of implementing DC fast chargers in 16 public and private
9 sites in California. Preferably within the Corridor to
10 increase the usage of electric vehicles for longer term
11 transit. And ultimately to reduce greenhouse gases and
12 take fossil fuel vehicles off the road.

13 The goals of the project were to install these
14 fast chargers with storage to prove out that intelligent
15 storage can actually work with an EV charger and reduce
16 that overall demand charge. And increase the frequency
17 that customers actually travel longer distances by putting
18 this infrastructure in place.

19 So within that we ended up with the 16 sites.
20 You see the logos on the right there's 4 retail
21 organizations, there's 4 college and universities, there's
22 3 cities, there's 2 counties and a hospital. Across the 16
23 sites there's 13 different customers and about 16 different
24 sites. We were awarded the project back in 2013 and did
25 the first installation in 2014.

1 And how we found these sites was actually a
2 combination of our partners and our sales folks going out
3 and talking to customers about would they be willing to put
4 or do they want to put an electric vehicle charging station
5 at their facility and then alongside of it is energy
6 storage.

7 We completed the project in January of this year.
8 The project rolled out kind of sequentially as we could get
9 customer sites in place, get the equipment in place, get
10 the installations contracted out and implemented. These
11 were Nissan DC fast charging stations. They were 44
12 kilowatt fast chargers. The EV infrastructure was energy
13 across 12 of the sites and a charge point across 4 of the
14 sites.

15 And in Green Charge we were basically the program
16 manager responsible to go recruit the sites, work with the
17 contractors and subcontractor partners to actually
18 implement the EV charging stations, our storage systems, as
19 well as operate the infrastructure and reduce the overall
20 demand charges. And we continue to operate the charging
21 that's inside the infrastructure today.

22 Let me take you through just a couple of
23 examples. This was Redwood City. They actually have two
24 facilities. This one, we had both a library and a parking
25 garage and so they've got about 84,000 residents. You can

1 actually see the chart below that shows their energy usage.
2 And the orange pieces are what the energy storage is doing
3 to reduce that overall demand charge. The overall demand
4 charges at this facility we saved over \$7,000 a year at
5 just this facility.

6 Just to give you a couple of visuals without
7 giving you all the stats, this is the City of Santa Clara.
8 It's actually at the Levi Stadium. One of the charging
9 stations you can see kind of a clean line between their
10 energy infrastructure and the peaks that were shaven off
11 with the small battery storage system.

12 This is a Shore Hotel along the Corridor, as
13 well. And you can see the peaks that were shaven with a 30
14 kilowatt system here as well.

15 All right, so findings and lessons learned: It
16 was not too difficult to find customers who wanted DC fast
17 chargers as something they could offer to their customer
18 base, especially schools and cities and counties and some
19 retail, as well. So it wasn't a difficult thing to go, to
20 present the proposition to them.

21 As I had mentioned, early on and part of the
22 reason I went through that lesson, was frankly none of them
23 had any idea what energy storage was or what part it
24 played. Or what the impact of an EV charging station could
25 have on their electricity bill or how this would work. How

1 was all this coming together, because they didn't want to
2 take the risk, they didn't want a big financial burden even
3 if we were willing to install and implement this system for
4 free to them. They still really wanted to understand how
5 it all came together. And it's fairly complex. It took a
6 little of bit of time in the sale process to work them
7 through that and get comfortable with it.

8 The other thing, market saturation is still
9 required. Certainly, we're seeing a larger rollout of EV
10 charging stations. We have more and more customers that we
11 continue to offer it virtually with every deal that we do.
12 We think there is value to the end customer and value to
13 their customers ultimately. And then we have a mitigation
14 solution that we're already implementing that can help
15 overcome any of their EV charging potential increases and
16 demand charge.

17 All 16 sites actually did reduce demand charges
18 and save the customers money. And the other piece of this
19 was it really was a kickstarter for the company, Green
20 Charge as the developer, relatively new in this business.
21 We really started in New York on a DOE Grant, came to
22 California and got this grant, and really helped get the
23 company started. We learned a lot about our software,
24 about hardware, about integrating with EV charging
25 stations, about the complexity of the implementations

1 across diverse customer types. I mean, there was really a
2 lot learned. And it allowed us to also help ferret out
3 that business case and transfer the business case from a
4 CEC type funding to an SCHP-type funding, which has been
5 helpful to offset our costs of our current installs.

6 So the results, you know we put in all 16 DC fast
7 chargers with energy storage, which worked very well. We
8 did offset the demand charge of the EV charging stations in
9 each of the cases, which resulted in over 100,000 kilowatts
10 of energy produced that prevented non-renewable vehicles
11 from being on the road, which equated to about 73 metric
12 tons of Co2 emission that were not emitted as a result of a
13 fossil fuel vehicle being used instead.

14 And we think we helped open some of the traveling
15 corridor, only 16 sites probably isn't enough to really
16 open up any sort of corridor, but we think we helped a bit
17 in opening up a corridor for accessibility in building out
18 some of the infrastructure that's needed to electrify the
19 transportation infrastructure.

20 The host customers did save money in every case
21 implementing energy storage alongside with the EV fast
22 chargers. And as a result of this we actually ended up
23 winning an award, which is going to be presented to us at
24 Fullerton in a couple of months as a result of just this
25 effort in working with Fullerton and working with all the

1 partners as we presented it. And ended up receiving
2 another award that'll go to our war chest, which we're very
3 proud of.

4 And that's all that I've got for my presentation.

5 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you.

6 Okay, we'll start with Nancy.

7 MS. RYAN: Yeah, I guess I'm interested in
8 knowing if where you are at looking at the potential to
9 deploy this technology for transit agencies? I mean,
10 obviously the existence of demand charges seems like it's
11 fundamental to your business model. And I know there's a
12 conversation going on about waiving demand charges for
13 transit agencies, at least for some period of time. So
14 where are you on working with transit agencies? And do you
15 have a preferred approach to dealing with their very real
16 challenges on demand charge?

17 MR. TRIPLETT: Great question. Well, we're
18 really just getting involved in the transit agencies. In
19 general, I think PG&E allows like a two-year demand charge
20 waiver with their program, so they're not seeing it. But
21 some are just rolling off and are seeing it coming. And
22 they're like -- that \$17,000 number is actually a very real
23 number for one transit agency and they're trying to figure
24 out "How do we minimize that?"

25 And so yeah, we're having conversations to help

1 understand where the problem is. How does energy storage
2 work? What's the business model to make it work with the
3 transit agencies and are really starting to understand it.
4 But they're hit big as this is a big-time impact to the
5 transit agents.

6 MS. RYAN: And you mentioned SCHP. But does your
7 technology also apply or does the Storage Mandate apply to
8 it? Is it eligible to count towards the Storage Mandate?

9 MR. TRIPLETT: Are you talking about AB 2514?

10 MS. RYAN: Yeah.

11 MR. TRIPLETT: Yes, depending on what the utility
12 is trying to get done. If it's part of the utility program
13 it can apply for part of their 2514 requirements, the 1.3
14 gigawatt hours, which is really interesting. I mean, when
15 you really take a look at the business model with storage
16 there's multiple layers of potential revenue streams for a
17 developer like us.

18 So first it's reducing the customer's demand
19 charges and sharing in some of those savings. So at the
20 customer level we can reduce some costs, we can share in
21 some of those costs. There are utility programs that also
22 help the end customer like demand response programs.

23 So the energy storage that's not being used for
24 those peak charges or during periods when they don't peak
25 charge. We can actually take that energy storage and sell

1 that capacity or that actual energy back to the utility,
2 providing a distribution relief.

3 So we are participating with PG&E. They've got a
4 demand site pilot. And they actually even have -- we just
5 started an excess supply pilot that PG&E has rolled out.
6 And that's when they get too much solar radiation they
7 actually want to absorb that and then be able to push it
8 off during the evening periods. And that helps solve the
9 duck curve problem. So we can solve problems for the
10 utilities as well, so there's a revenue stream that comes
11 in at that level.

12 And there's also a third level, which is the
13 energy market level at the Cal-ISO level. So we're
14 actually participating in a Resource Adequacy Auction as
15 well. And we've been awarded in each of the IOU markets
16 some resource adequacy participation, which makes it even
17 more complex.

18 And just really to our customer we say, "Don't
19 worry about it. You're going to share in all that. Let us
20 just figure how to optimize revenue stream for you and for
21 the system, because we're going to share in that." And the
22 utilities are aware of that. And the ISO is aware of that.
23 And they're like, "How do we get more of your capacity?"
24 And so it has to be cost-effective. And so we're working
25 with the utility, we're working with the ISO to say, "How

1 do we appropriately share the benefit of that energy
2 storage resource? And how do we stack those benefits to
3 the benefit across the value stream?"

4 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: I have just one tiny
5 plug. Just building off this conversation, just to let
6 everyone know next Tuesday on May 3rd we're actually having
7 a joint workshop between the CPUC and the ISO on this topic
8 of multiple-use applications for energy storage. Which one
9 of the cases that we're looking at is storage that is used
10 behind a meter to manage demand charges and then how that
11 resource also could participate as a utility distribution
12 asset or wholesale market asset.

13 And then this Friday, April 29th, I think many of
14 you will be attending another workshop we're having where
15 we will be looking at what to direct the utilities to do as
16 a part of their transportation electrification plans that
17 they have to file in response to SB 350.

18 And one of the main issues that we're interested
19 in is the impact of demand charges and looking at it more
20 holistically, because historically we've dealt with it as a
21 waiver on demand charges. But we're interested in are
22 there other solutions that can help manage demand charges,
23 such as energy storage. And what set of solutions actually
24 makes most sense long-term for the Grid.

25 So please attend those workshops if you're

1 interested in learning more about these issues.

2 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Go to Josh and maybe we can
3 just work our way right down the reviewers, if you like
4 since you're (indiscernible)

5 MR. CUNNINGHAM: Sure. Thank you for your
6 presentation. It's interesting you have the innovative
7 business model where you're taking the risk off the site
8 host and similar to some of the PV programs.

9 Can you -- separate from the CEC grant where you
10 were asked to install EV charging onsite with other uses,
11 can you talk a little bit about the conversation you have
12 with site owners when you go in to evaluate a site as to
13 whether EV charging might be something they'd want to
14 consider and bundle into the package, when you're also
15 looking at stationery loads?

16 And then maybe, because you're shouldering the
17 risk, a little bit of background on how you evaluate
18 whether you want to make that pitch to the site because if
19 that station isn't utilized very often you're going to have
20 capital equipment that you've invested in for the charger.
21 And so do you do some evaluations of employ use in the
22 corridor and that kind of thing?

23 MR. TRIPLETT: Sure, great question.

24 When we go in to any customer we generally want
25 to understand where they're at today and kind of where

1 they're heading. So we want to know if they have solar
2 today or if they're getting solar, because the combination
3 of solar and storage is actually also a really interesting,
4 complementary combination as well. Solar is going to save
5 you part of your bill, but it doesn't help you with that
6 peak demand, because if a cloud rolls over all of a sudden
7 you spike back. So that combination of storage and solar
8 is actually very important as well.

9 EV charging is another thing that creates those
10 spikes. So we want to understand the spikes that are
11 either happening today or probably going to happen in the
12 future and help size the system based on where they think
13 that they're heading. And so we'll have those
14 conversations with them. And if they say, "Yes, we would
15 be interested in getting charging stations. We've been
16 looking to that, but we just haven't pulled the trigger on
17 it.

18 We can actually sit with them and show them what
19 the impact of their electricity bill would be. We would
20 show them what the impact of energy storage combined with
21 it would be and what the result would be, so they can make
22 an informed decision on when is the best time to buy in
23 terms of before or after you get energy storage, before or
24 after you get solar or any other combination of energy
25 efficiency. Or even as they're rolling out new equipment

1 are they expecting to add another facility or another
2 assembly line? Those kinds of things are things that we're
3 interested in. So we'll evaluate those things up front.

4 We're very transparent with them. We give them
5 lots of information in a simple format to look at to be
6 able to see what the impacts are and the bottom line
7 impacts in their electricity bill as well.

8 MR. GREENE: Are you a potential buyer of used
9 battery packs from EVs or is this something you can't
10 handle?

11 MR. TRIPLETT: Yeah, we've actually been working
12 with Nissan for the last two years looking at second-life
13 EV batteries. And we've spent the last two years actually
14 going through the engineering of it. How does that all
15 work? Work with Nissan to say, "How do we take it?"

16 Essentially we just went live in January at the
17 Nissan Headquarters in Sunnyvale and we literally take the
18 battery packs out of the vehicles. They look like the
19 floorboard of your car. They're three and a half feet
20 wide, about four feet long, about nine inches thick. And
21 they've got all kinds of crazy annotations.

22 And in any event, so one of the decisions that
23 Nissan needs to make is, "Do we just take them out of the
24 car like that?" There's a couple of places to plug in to
25 them so you can control them and charge them.

1 And in the case in the Nissan Headquarters what
2 we did we engineered it where the Nissan folks came in,
3 built the battery management systems to work on top of that
4 to manage multiple of these battery packs together as an
5 operating unit. And then their 4R Group, which is one of
6 the joint ventures that actually built the enclosure and
7 did the integration with the inverter, we actually took
8 four of those car batteries, stuck them upright, plugged
9 them in, put a battery management system on top of it, put
10 a traditional PCS or inverter on the side of it. And we
11 used it to actually reduce peak demand charges on the side
12 of their building. So we spent the last two years working
13 through them with that.

14 Nissan is trying to figure out what's the most
15 economic way to roll these out. Is it just straight out of
16 the pack? Or should we actually take them out of the car,
17 unpack them, stick them in a traditional rack and stick
18 them into a green station like you saw there where it just
19 fits into a rack and stacks up.

20 So yeah, they continue to be a very close
21 partner. We provide a lot of engineering insight and
22 commercial feedback to them on what they need to do to make
23 this economical. I mean, this is an issue. And it's
24 certainly not just Nissan. All the electric vehicle
25 manufacturers are dealing with this. And are either

1 becoming primary battery suppliers in the market with
2 brand-new car batteries or secondary, second-life after the
3 end of that useful life.

4 The interesting thing with Nissan's second life
5 is they come out of the car at about 70 percent retained
6 storage in there. It's just not quite the distance that
7 the customer wants. So it's a really good resource and
8 Nissan stands behind it for ten more years, even as a
9 second-life battery.

10 So yeah, we work with Nissan. And we've talked
11 to some of the other electric vehicle manufacturers about
12 the same how did we do what we did?

13 And yes, we would take those batteries at the
14 right price. They definitely will help the marketplace.

15 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Any follow-ups, David?

16 MR. GREENE: That's it. Thank you.

17 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Okay, any other questions?
18 Nancy?

19 MS. RYAN: Yes, I was just going to ask you, so
20 you have a big list of companies you've worked with, some
21 of which have EV charging I'm guessing and some of them
22 just like a few stalls for customers or whatever. So it's
23 probably a small impact in a big building that's got a lot
24 of other things going on.

25 So taking that into account I mean do you have

1 installations today and customers today where the system is
2 economical for them without a grant? Or are you still on
3 that sort of pre-commercial stage, kind of across the
4 board?

5 MR. TRIPLETT: Yes, at this point we're still
6 pre-commercial. I mean, it's either SCHP or it's a grant
7 to make it happen. The closest other thing is in
8 combination with Solar ITC. If you have a tax equity
9 appetite you could potentially make a pencil in that
10 scenario.

11 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great, Mark?

12 MR. DUVALL: A great presentation and I was at
13 the Tasman Garage ribbon cutting.

14 So, EPRI and Silicon Valley Power installed 48
15 charge posts on one side of the garage. You're on the
16 other side of the garage --

17 MR. TRIPLETT: Are these the 49 for the 49
18 stations?

19 MR. DUVALL: So they said 49 and I kept saying,
20 "49, 49, we tried to get to 49 in our grant. We can only
21 get to 48." And I'm thinking, "Where's the 49th coming --
22 oh right, the fast charger."

23 Anyway, so first of all it's a parking garage.
24 Before we showed up it had very low, low elevators and
25 lights and so obviously it needed new service, it needed a

1 lot of new things, that was a lot of the costs. And will
2 continue to be a lot of the costs going forward as long as
3 parking garages aren't set up to do this going forward or a
4 parking facility, so that was an important learning.

5 You're on one side doing energy management as
6 part of your business model and it sounds really good.
7 We're on the other side doing energy management as part of
8 demonstration of a very large number of charging stations
9 that will get used. They have some events at this thing, I
10 think, on Sundays occasionally that might be big. And as
11 part of also demonstrating the open-charge point protocol.

12 But we're not talking to each other. And that
13 seems to me like how you show up at a facility and you
14 know, you can probably see some of the things that are
15 going on, but not everything. So what do you do in your
16 software to account for that?

17 MR. TRIPLETT: Well, our software is only looking
18 at the meter in which we're managing, so the one bill for
19 the one meter that we're managing. So in that case, those
20 other 48 charging stations are going to be off another
21 meter. So we're not going to see that. In our meter we're
22 just going to see the one charging station and the
23 ancillary lighting. And the elevator stuff (indiscernible)

24 MR. DUVALL: But it's the same customers. Let's
25 say them put them under the same meter, in other words.

1 MR. TRIPLETT: Well, if they put them under the
2 same meter, yeah. We're in pretty regular communication
3 about any time we see any change, an out-of-statistical-
4 norm change, we always go back to them and say, "What's
5 going on?" And in some cases they say, "Well, I don't
6 know." And we say, "You might want to look around, maybe
7 something happened." Or in another case they will say,
8 "Oh, we just installed 48 extra EV charging stations. That
9 might be the ticket."

10 At that point and time then we can go back and
11 it's not always just an algorithm change, too. In those
12 cases we might come back and put in -- or in those cases we
13 would probably more likely put in additional energy storage
14 to help compensate for the increase in load.

15 MR. DUVALL: And I assume "Well, it's a nice, big
16 electrical room, so that's good." And I assume at some
17 point when that does happen you end up overrunning your
18 system's ability to compensate for demand charges on a
19 given month and so you then try to pivot quickly to prevent
20 it from --

21 MR. TRIPLETT: Correct. Putting a little bit of
22 charging station on a very large load becomes very
23 difficult to predict those little bumps. And there's just
24 not really a great return at that point. So yeah,
25 appropriately sizing the charging station to the facility

1 and the peaks of that facility is critical to the success
2 in cost reduction.

3 MR. DUVALL: Great, thank you.

4 MR. WARD: Yeah, thanks very much, great
5 presentation, very clever. Glad to see the opportunity
6 this opens up.

7 A similar question, those peaks and how those
8 evolve over time, for some of these charging stations we'll
9 have more people using them over time. That's a good
10 thing. But do you have higher instances where you have
11 that demand required how do you adjust in terms of the
12 energy available to satisfy that or is there may be a
13 theoretical limit where we're just using them often enough
14 that maybe it's not even worth it?

15 MR. TRIPLETT: So we have a 24-hour network
16 operation center. We monitor every single system. And
17 we're looking for anomalies all the time. We also have a
18 customer service group that's talking with our customer
19 about their bill, their energy usage was changing, and that
20 type of stuff. So we're usually in dialogue with them and
21 kind of anticipate significant changes ahead before they
22 happen.

23 And then we model those expected behavior changes
24 before they happen. And then we generally will try to
25 implement either additional energy storage if available or

1 modify the algorithm to anticipate the load change.

2 MR. WARD: Okay, great and then one other quick
3 one.

4 The power efficiency agreements, do you tailor
5 those, I guess, per customer or is there kind of a
6 standard? I mean, are they ten years, five years, longer?

7 MR. TRIPLETT: I mean, we can make some
8 customizations. Some customers have some capital they'd
9 like to deploy and they'd like to save a larger portion of
10 the savings. But it's generally pretty straightforward.
11 The split, the revenue split or savings split, is really
12 based on how much savings is there and what's that return
13 on investment. So in some cases they can get a majority of
14 the savings, in some cases they get a smaller portion,
15 because there's just not enough revenue there to pay it
16 off. Now as we add revenue layers on top of it, DR and
17 other type programs like that, then those things can be
18 adjusted.

19 We do have customers that want to actually own
20 the systems. And those cases we sell them the system and
21 just operate it for them, but we show them the ROI. And
22 go, "Hey, do you want to own it and capitalize it,
23 depreciate it? Go for it. We'll run and operate it,
24 install it. Turn the key for you, no problem either."
25 Whatever works best for the customers is fine for us.

1 MR. WARD: Great. Thank you.

2 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Any other questions,
3 Commissioner Peterman?

4 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: No, thank you.

5 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Okay.

6 All right, thank you so much for the excellent
7 presentation. And great questions from our panelists.

8 We will now turn to Bill Boyce to give his
9 presentation. Bill, we're at about oh 11:50. So I'll give
10 you till about 12:10 and then we'll have about 20 minutes
11 for questions. Sound good?

12 MR. BOYCE: The lunch pressure is on. (Laughter.)

13 All right, just a couple of quick words on SMUD.
14 We've been active with electric vehicles and charging since
15 1990. We've supported a lot of different parts of the
16 industry. I think kind of more pertinent for this crowd
17 during the late 1990s, early 2000, we were actually
18 hardware distributors for General Motors and also partners
19 with them in getting infrastructure installed across the
20 State of California and Arizona. And a lot of the stuff
21 with regards to Level 2 charging in the downtown parking
22 garages is actually the backbone we put in, in the late
23 1990s. At which then got upgraded under the ARRA and on
24 the CEC programs to what we have a majority of today.

25 Okay, kind of my next chart -- there we go, thank

1 you Tim -- based on the experience we had already had with
2 the Level 2s Downtown we really kind of made the jump to DC
3 fast charging. And in the utility world as well we were
4 probably one of the first half a dozen utilities in the
5 country to really embrace the higher charging power, mainly
6 because of the need of the drivers.

7 And one of the things I like to think about in
8 the electric transportation world, if you actually go to a
9 utility that has an electric transportation department or
10 people's name on the business card, we really look for
11 solutions for this market to help build it. And that's
12 very unique in the utility world.

13 So we started our activity back in 2013 really,
14 in response to the fact that we were a desert. CPUC had
15 just kind of come across with the big settlement with NRG.
16 It was only good for investor-owned service territories.
17 And we were actually seeing the fact that we did not have
18 any DC fast charging even targeted for Sacramento, so we
19 invented a program to do that.

20 The funding for that was actually internally
21 funded. On a utility we had excess AB 32 credits that we
22 auctioned off, got money for those and used that to fund a
23 whole series of things. We actually had internal proposal
24 competitions against each other, so you never escape
25 proposals.

1 But we also evaluated three different business
2 models at the time. And our President, CEO John Di Stasio,
3 really wanted us to go for a full owner/operator model even
4 though we had identified it as the most expensive model.
5 But he really wanted us to get maximum learning and wanted
6 us to get much more intimate with everything, so we would
7 have more information to base our decision making, going
8 forward.

9 So when the CEC competition came along we teamed
10 with SACOG to continue a lot of that work. And that all
11 started in 2014. So you'll see what I present is kind of a
12 continuum of what we started on SMUD funding and then have
13 shifted over, as time goes, to the CEC funding.

14 So this is a map of the Sacramento DC fast
15 charging. You can see there was actually both SMUD, NRG
16 and Tesla is active. We do not try to exclude any sort of
17 third-party arrangement. We actually crafted a policy that
18 allows sale for resale, somewhat similar to some of the
19 stuff that went on at the CPUC, but actually we're
20 supportive of anybody that wants to bring infrastructure.
21 Once again, when your mission is to grow and meet as much
22 of the driver needs we do not see ourselves trying to limit
23 any of this. It's more how can we expedite and help
24 everybody?

25 So you can see we primarily have this, a lot of

1 corridor charging. You'll see a little bit in the status
2 right now. You'll only see two red stars up there, but we
3 have essentially four blue-orange stars really active right
4 now. And then you'll see, also, where NRG is active. And
5 we also look at our siting criteria to make sure we get as
6 much coverage as possible and to try to be holistic.

7 So the most longest lived charger we have is one
8 at our SMUD campus. This one is just a single DC fast
9 charger. There's actually Level 2s right around the corner
10 that get open to the public after hours, but this site we
11 average about eight charges a day. We do have a fee.

12 A second site over there to the high right is our
13 Citrus Heights; it's at a supermarket. It actually has a
14 Level 2 right next to it. We see about five charges a day
15 on this system.

16 Down in the bottom left is a picture at the
17 Sacramento International Airport. You can see that that's
18 an active construction site. Right now the charging
19 hardware is being put in place and we anticipate that site
20 will go live in approximately a month.

21 And then the last one on the SMUD is at the
22 Sacramento Valley Amtrak station. That's kind of a picture
23 of the parking lot territory right behind that little fence
24 that we'll be installing two DC fast chargers. And we've
25 been actively trying to get that for quite a while.

1 Our standard SMUD design really we worked very
2 early on with Dennis Corelis and the State Department of
3 Architects to really work on the ADA issues. And our stock
4 design really is already sized for two DC fast chargers and
5 one Level 2, but we're only deploying one of the DC fast
6 chargers at our normal design at the get-go.

7 We have varied that by location depending on the
8 need mentioned at our headquarters. We only have a stand-
9 alone station, but at Sac Valley we anticipate a lot of
10 usage at that station. And kind of in concert with another
11 local stakeholder and state program we will be installing
12 two from the get-go out there.

13 I already mentioned ADA compliance.

14 We've also done a lot of work, and I'll have a
15 little bit more on this, about coming up with a flat rate.
16 We just got done talking about demand charges. We actually
17 took a rate and we worked that demand charge back into an
18 energy unit. And we did that also to make it insensitive
19 to time-of-use. In reality, if you think about it for most
20 people using a charger if they happen to be charging during
21 the time period where you went from one cents per kilowatt
22 hour to another, let's say between "shoulder" and "peak,"
23 there would be a normal building would get a rate increase.
24 But DC fast charging your gasoline prices don't jump right
25 in the middle of a refueling session, so we wanted this to

1 be as transparent to gasoline operations as possible.

2 Another thing we did, teamed with Greenlots for
3 the Back Office Network/Customer Interface. We try to take
4 your money any way we can. If you take a look at it,
5 credit card, RFID, cell phone apps, pay-by-phone. I think
6 we were also one of the very first operations that started
7 using credit card readers. Also, we were using the OCPP
8 protocol and deliberately are trying to integrate multiple
9 types of hardware makes and models onto OCPP for, once
10 again, additional learning. And to prove to ourselves that
11 we're not having such a close relationship that we can only
12 integrate one piece of hardware knowing in time.

13 One of the other things I'll just kind of say we
14 also -- one of the genesis criteria, when we developed kind
15 of the program principles, is when ECotality was kind of
16 going through its bankruptcy proceedings. And we wanted to
17 make sure that we were not tied to any individual company
18 or piece of hardware for flexibility.

19 So, lessons learned and the very first really was
20 how to set up a different business process. And we did
21 outsource our customer service. In the utility world this
22 is a really conscious decision you have to make. I'd
23 already talked about EV flat commercial rate. Even after
24 this program we make that rate available to anyone that
25 really this takes into account some of the demand charge,

1 if you've got very low utilization. So if you get into
2 demand charge rates -- I also had to speak last week at the
3 Air Resources Board -- there's actually a break-over point.
4 If you've got a lot of utilization on demand chargers it's
5 actually beneficial. But under these types of situations
6 where it's a very low utilization in some scenarios -- and
7 all energy rates actually beneficial, but just to let you
8 know there's actually commercial customers that really make
9 out on that, because they have like a 90 percent
10 utilization rate.

11 We also had to work out a lot of cash flow and
12 information management. We do our own metering. Then we
13 also do metering and the retail sales through Greenlots, so
14 we have to true those up. And one of the other interesting
15 ones, SMUD is not part of the city government, but yet we
16 have to pay city tax. So we have to determine what the
17 energy is and then break out city tax for that. Actually,
18 where we're at we serve I think five different city
19 municipalities in the county, so we have to apply different
20 tax rates to all of those. Anybody that's kind of
21 operating in that fashion would have to do something
22 similar. If you're just doing normal electricity, that
23 gets picked up by us as part of your normal electricity
24 bill.

25 Probably one of the number one things we've

1 learned is upfront land negotiations. These people we've
2 talked about, we find in the average retail strip mall
3 negotiations will take well over a year. Really, the
4 property owners, they're different than the retail
5 business. They're unengaged, disinterested, and there's
6 not a lot of money being made here. If you can't guarantee
7 them some sort of income they typically put you to the very
8 bottom of the pile and you'll hear about that in another
9 situation where after two years of negotiating they just
10 told us "Not interested."

11 Disability access, there's a lot of stuff. Well,
12 we the utility, we could site these things really cheaply
13 right next to the electrical service panels and the service
14 area. But we're finding we can't take advantage of any of
15 that, because the ADA path of travel that we would have to
16 put across a parking lot is usually more expensive than
17 trenching. Therefore we like to say, "Disability access
18 really trumps utility service proximity."

19 Hardware selection, we went out of our way to get
20 hardware at the time. There was very few on the market
21 that was rated to 122 degrees Fahrenheit. Most of the
22 hardware available at the time was only good to 104. Our
23 hardware has been very reliable in all the hot climate that
24 we have in the Central Valley.

25 We've also heard a lot of complaints in drivers

1 that go to hardware that's not rated that high and
2 essentially get reduced charging performance or no charging
3 on the really hot summer days.

4 We have had reliability issues. Probably one of
5 the things we found is really credit card readers.
6 Everybody talks about that, but what we found really is we
7 typically get the issues with those after rainy conditions;
8 rain and wind. Typically, we're able to clear the
9 condition just by running a cleaner through them.

10 And the other thing we really found is our own
11 organization requirements for risk aversion. We have to
12 install security cameras for injury fraud risk, have driven
13 up our costs by about 10 percent.

14 So I talked about SACOG and the grant. We really
15 work with our local Sacramento Area Council of Governments.
16 They're really the transportation planners for the
17 Sacramento region. One of the things I've learned through
18 the years is we the utilities know utilities really well,
19 but we don't know transportation patterns. We don't know
20 where people necessarily travel. We have our own
21 anecdotal, but the COGs really have this down to a science.
22 This is what they get paid for: road planning, all the
23 different things. So really working together with them for
24 planning these activities is very important.

25 So we really worked with SACOG. We actually got

1 them funded as part of one of our ARRA grants with General
2 Motors. They in turn also worked with UC Davis in creating
3 siting. That map, which you can't really see, if you can
4 envision the Sacramento area, really kind of the pink and
5 the red dots are the high likelihoods of where we need to
6 put chargers. If you kind of overlay that with the SMUD
7 map they almost overlay exactly, so we really did that.

8 SACOG as well brings different community
9 relationships. And brought really with it people that they
10 had talked to that were interested in charging. And so
11 with that we worked with them and those customers really to
12 start transitioning towards getting some of the charging in
13 those. And we were essentially the major sub-recipient to
14 SACOG on that CEC contract getting I think over 80 percent
15 of the funding.

16 So status: the contract actually was for three
17 new stations. And we've just recently had to truncate that
18 to two. We're in the middle of a scope change for
19 negotiation. The cause of all I just kind of alluded to,
20 the property negotiations with the third site. Really,
21 after two years of negotiating, two years of pain, a design
22 contractor, to try to get something that they liked it
23 didn't come to fruition. We had about three-and-a-half to
24 four months to try to find another site in the general
25 vicinity to meet our contract terms. We evaluated two

1 other sites and we could not reach adequate design in order
2 to meet the schedule performance.

3 So the two new sites, Sacramento Food Co-op, you
4 can see that's actually the Level 2s are already installed
5 in a parking garage. A DC fast charger will be at a
6 different part of the facility being installed, planned for
7 this August. The Nugget Market, Elk Grove, contracts have
8 already been signed. The design is going in for
9 permitting. And we're anticipating starting construction
10 in late Q2, probably in June.

11 So the additional lessons learned that we've had
12 we've been pretty happy with our business process. And the
13 organizational issues mentioned, kind of the rates and
14 taxes, we've been very happy with our hardware. So
15 property negotiations we really believe that we need to get
16 to better screening criteria.

17 Really like some of the things in strategic
18 agreements with a single entity that owns a lot of property
19 in different locations. Therefore, you could sign kind of
20 a master agreement and not have to go through iterations
21 after iterations after iterations.

22 Also, taking a look at some of the other things
23 in the industry I think this has really been -- Kansas City
24 Power and Light, I won't go into the details though, but
25 they are trying to deploy 1000 Level 2 chargers, some DC.

1 But they really have a kind of a take it or leave it.
2 "Hey, here's our terms. If you aren't interested we'll go
3 right across the street to the other strip mall and
4 approach them." So that's really kind of a different
5 tactic.

6 And also I think we've all talked about business
7 models, but to really approach I think we're going to have
8 to find some revenue streams for the property owners. Most
9 of the time it's the business owners, the retail business,
10 it's not the property owner that's really benefitting from
11 this. And that's really something we have got to look at.
12 So recommendations there, we really need to focus.

13 One of the things that we've looked at is, "Okay,
14 could we site these on utility parcels where we don't have
15 to go through any property negotiations. How to expedite
16 these? We own lot of property all over the service
17 territory where substations are. And electrical power is
18 pretty close to there." So we actually have been
19 evaluating some of those things.

20 Also multi-element, we're finding a lot of these
21 types of properties on the smaller side usually have joint
22 property arrangements. There will be one strip mall; there
23 will be five different owners. You've got to get an
24 easement across each and every property owner to get your
25 trench to get from side of the property to the other.

1 Some of this stuff we're aware of. Some of the
2 larger property ownerships -- and I have Weingarten's and
3 Simon Properties are actually large property owners across
4 the United States -- they have more familiarity with this.
5 Their corporate entities are understanding in really
6 working with folks that are a much broader support, we
7 think are some of the better models.

8 And then last but not least, if you can ever find
9 it where the property owner actually has the retail
10 business on the site, so they're fully aligned we think
11 that would be the best.

12 The other thing that we did when we worked with
13 Sac Food Co-op we actually had worked with them upwards of
14 a year and a half before they even started any of their
15 design work; kind of they were interested. We worked with
16 them to get electrical sizing done for the bigger load, so
17 all that's going to lead to lower cost, because they kind
18 of built it with electric vehicle charging in mind. But
19 the schedule still doesn't pan out, because you've got to
20 wait. And you're more dependent on their construction
21 activities. So we're finding it doesn't happen any faster,
22 but there's a lot less headaches because everything is
23 sized accordingly.

24 So summary, we've supported DC fast charging
25 really going back to 2102. I kind of mentioned this, I

1 think there was really only about one other utility, and
2 they were up in the Northeast at the time, that really
3 sidled up to this at the time. Really, in my mind we're
4 just now getting to kind of basic fast charging. In about
5 six more months I think we'll be there.

6 I actually hearken back to some of the
7 presentations we've seen from Nissan and PlugShare, I
8 probably think the minimum that we need in the Sacramento
9 area to get beyond just corridors -- but questions of DC
10 fast charging replacing multifamily dwelling -- I think a
11 minimum of probably about 33 are needed. In a long-term
12 build-out probably something at about 66. To give you a
13 sense, there's 360 gas stations in Sacramento County. So
14 not to say that we ever have to get a one-for-one, but 66
15 versus 360 in kind of looking at planning level to really
16 address range anxiety according to some of the other data
17 that's out there.

18 Property negotiations definitely need
19 improvement.

20 The other one, some the NRG chargers are free on
21 the Nissan charging, but we still see people using and
22 paying upwards of eight charges a day. Some of the
23 interesting things we see out of that we get some people
24 that charge every day, so that tells me they don't have
25 access to residential home charging.

1 The other one that we see is we see a lot of
2 charging from people not in our service territory
3 potentially either having to top off to get home. Or we
4 take a look at our DC fast charging rate can still be lower
5 than some of PG&Es tier grades, so people taking advantage
6 of the lower rates.

7 And that's what I have.

8 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you very much, Bill.

9 So let's go the opposite way this time maybe this
10 time, so if Commissioner Peterman has a question we'll
11 start with her and then work our way down towards Josh.

12 Before she goes if folks are in the audience that
13 have comments for the end of the workshop please make sure
14 that you get one of those blue cards that was out front
15 with the presentations. And be sure to get it to Tim and
16 so that's how we'll know that you have a comment that you'd
17 like to make to when we get to the Public Comment section
18 of the workshop.

19 But go ahead, Commissioner Peterman.

20 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: I don't have any comments
21 or questions. I just want to applaud you Bill for your
22 leadership in this area. And indeed, you were one of the
23 leading utilities to do this work, which is why the IOUs
24 consistently hammered us to let them in the game. So thank
25 you for all your work.

1 MR. WARD: Thank you, Bill. I'll echo the
2 applause there, really nice job, nice work here.

3 I wanted to commend you especially for aligning
4 this effort with what SACOG has already done. I think
5 there's probably a lot more coordination among public
6 agencies, but even across folks who are fans of the
7 transitioning that's happening here, to make sure that our
8 efforts are aligned.

9 I had a question about how that happened. When
10 you went out to say, "Where will we site these?" Did you
11 say, "Oh, SACOG has done the analysis in conjunction with
12 UC Davis" or were you encouraged maybe to use that
13 relationship?

14 MR. BOYCE: I wouldn't say we're encouraged.
15 What I can tell you, first of all more less or it was my
16 shot call to go get SACOG involved. I had worked with them
17 in some areas with alternative fuel siting.

18 One of things that you get to is SACOG's mission
19 isn't necessarily refueling. And so they're good
20 transportation planners, but what I had to work with SACOG
21 is, "You need to start thinking about how the
22 transportation modes are going to change." A lot of what
23 their guidance is they're also under requirements laws to
24 try to get VMT down. And so one of the things you kind of
25 run into is they're not necessarily wanting a lot more

1 refueling for vehicles, because that doesn't necessarily
2 fit. But then they recognize that this is an important
3 part. They're another institution that has to make 30-year
4 plans.

5 So we, after quite a few meeting and negotiations
6 got, finally, them to recognize that yes, this is very
7 important going forward not only for this, but for other
8 things like hydrogen refueling. And really looking at the
9 different aspects of how we do civic planning going
10 forward. But we actually -- I mean, they weren't part of
11 our original ARRA proposal. We brought them in secondarily
12 after that grant came in.

13 MR. WARD: Great. Well, I applaud you for doing
14 it and just maybe a nod for Commissioner Scott, but also
15 for Tim and Leslie in updating the Infrastructure Plan for
16 the state. I think more coordination in other parts of the
17 state, too, that's good news.

18 Thank you.

19 MR. DUVALL: So Bill, one comment, and then
20 something from outside my area of expertise.

21 But we did a sort a willingness to pay for fast
22 charging and you're certainly at the low end of that. So
23 in other words, I agree that you have to charge something
24 for these installations. I actually took a colleague by I
25 think it's the Mountain View Tesla facility. And it

1 happened to be just after lunchtime. It was after the
2 ribbon cutting at the Tasman Garage. And of course it's
3 completely full and it's probably almost every vehicle --
4 and it's like 16 stalls, probably some that works in that
5 area -- and it's just juicing up for free at lunch. And it
6 certainly looks really good. And yeah I think with
7 education you can even go higher, I think, as people get
8 used to that in terms of it still being economically good
9 for the driver.

10 The other thing is that was it ever an option to
11 work with SACOG and try to locate? I mean, if you only
12 looked at public property site is what you're trying to do
13 feasible? Because it seems like you would have so much
14 trouble, so much cost and lead time identifying private
15 sites. Is it an option to just look at a map of public
16 sites, not just SMUD property?

17 MR. BOYCE: The other one that SACOG's really
18 encouraged us and we haven't quite found the money or time
19 really is -- and we'll partner with them on other projects
20 -- but really with regards to multimodal and really trying
21 to get charging light rail stations with Regional Transit.

22 Now we think that's primarily probably going to
23 be Level 2 charging, because people are there all day and
24 they have plenty of access. But you've got to look at
25 nexus points of where people have land and property. And

1 once again that's kind of a single property owner that has
2 lots of parcels all over town. And they have the
3 inclination. So SACOG's actually been very interested in
4 that. They think that that's also a way that we could get
5 more ridership on multimodal through light rail, so they've
6 been very encouraging for that.

7 Going back to the rate the other reason we've
8 kept that rate at like 22, 23 cents really, the source of
9 that funding was AB 32 money from SMUD. So we saw that
10 more as public good that has to be spent on these types of
11 endeavors. So we're not trying to recover the capital
12 costs with that, because effectively using that source of
13 funding for that is all in alignment with that set of
14 policies.

15 The other one that is kind of specific and this
16 is kind of a little bit strange to think about it, but we
17 also very consciously wanted a "by the kilowatt hour" fee.

18 And what John Di Stasio was pretty adamant about
19 it is he wanted people to start recalibrating their brain.
20 We know how much we pay for a gallon of gasoline. He wants
21 people to start thinking about kilowatt hours, because
22 going forward that's really going to be the commodity that
23 we have to refuel with.

24 MR. DUVALL: Yes, there's certainly no reason
25 people can't become as familiar with the kilowatt hour as

1 they are with the gallon.

2 MR. BOYCE: Right.

3 MR. DUVALL: That sounds great, thank you.

4 MS. RYAN: Hey Bill, great project, great
5 presentation. Thank you.

6 I just wanted to pick up with kind of what you
7 started to talk about, about what role you may see for SMUD
8 doing Level 2 charging.

9 MR. BOYCE: Level 2 charging we're actually going
10 to be evaluating a workplace program, going forward.
11 Actually, a lot of the different things we just rolled out
12 -- I'm going to jump back -- but we just rolled out a kind
13 of residential incentive, LCFS based. But we've getting a
14 lot more customer requests lately for workplace charging.
15 We're evaluating a program right now. And the evaluation
16 for that will probably go through June.

17 We have supported any company or any agency that
18 comes in and asks for just subject matter expert support.
19 We've supported, I can't tell you how many surveys of the
20 state parking garages in support of the state, and some of
21 the infrastructure mandates. I know I've gone on probably
22 half a dozen of those personally. But we do plan on moving
23 that forward, like I said, with planning for a workplace
24 charging program.

25 Probably it'll be more towards incentives than

1 anything else and rebates or incentives, which commonly is
2 we're finding seem to be probably the most adaptable.

3 MS. RYAN: Sorry, rebates or incentives for
4 businesses that put charging in with whoever they work
5 with, so not necessarily like SMUD owned and operated?

6 MR. BOYCE: Correct.

7 MS. RYAN: Yeah, okay.

8 MR. BOYCE: The other one on our subject matter
9 expert support we do have quite a bit of employee charging
10 already at SMUD. We're very unique that way in the fact
11 that it's non-networked. We're trying to keep the cost as
12 bare-bones low as you can get. It's actually administered
13 through payroll deductions of which employees literally
14 just get a rearview mirror hanger that say they are
15 participating in the program. And that allows them to hook
16 up to the non-network chargers. Our security folks will
17 give them a note if they don't have their placard.

18 The one thing I can say it's a fixed fee. They
19 almost treat it like free charging in the fact that if it's
20 fixed fee they're going to take as much as they can get.
21 But right now we still have enough capacity that it's not
22 oversubscribed.

23 MR. GREENE: Thanks, Bill. You mentioned in your
24 talk that a lot of other agencies that had benefited from
25 the learning process that you had gone through. And I

1 think this is true of all the projects here that you're
2 hopefully generating a lot of spillover for others.

3 Can you say more about how that worked and was
4 that an intentional thing or are these just from
5 participants in the process with you?

6 MR. BOYCE: I get a lot of phone calls. I get a
7 lot of phone calls from a lot of different utilities across
8 the country. In California, also promote a lot of learning
9 through the California Municipal Utility Association. If
10 you get into CMUA there's a host of smaller utilities.
11 They actually have an Electric Transportation Subcommittee
12 where a lot of the information dissemination goes on.
13 When you get through that organization you've got LADWP and
14 SMUD kind of as the larger and then a lot more smaller
15 utilities.

16 And Kapil can probably talk to his example, but
17 we work with all questions that come up, we try to support
18 that in like I said the information sharing. Also a lot of
19 different utility forums, we try to support that. We're
20 also very active in codes and standard development, both at
21 EPRI and SAE. And then also have been very active in a lot
22 of the things with regards to Measurement Standards
23 Division going on, giving our experience with per-kilowatt-
24 hour charging and metering.

25 So I think it's not just general information

1 requests, it's also being very active in all of the
2 standards development forums, which a lot of that, lessons
3 learned, feed into the standards development to try to get
4 better standards.

5 MR. GREENE: Thanks.

6 MR. CUNNINGHAM: Bill, thank you. I'm curious as
7 a utility how you look -- you mentioned the 33 potential
8 sites that you might need to meet SACOG's transportation
9 demand longer term and possibly 66. I'm curious as a
10 utility how do you look at meeting those longer term
11 demands?

12 And because you've experimented in this case with
13 owning these two sites to get that experience, do you as a
14 utility look at possibly proactively trying to become
15 owners of those future sites to control costs or maybe do
16 energy storage or do it in a way that maximized the grid
17 stability or do you just wait for the private sector market
18 to move into that?

19 MR. BOYCE: It's kind of two different questions
20 the way I'm reading it.

21 First, looking at how do you get to 66, you know,
22 that's why I show things like the NRG chargers on that map.
23 We don't anticipate trying to do that on our own. We do
24 not anticipate owning too many chargers, beyond the six
25 that you saw there on the page. So really we did that,

1 because we were in a desert. As the private sectors
2 started to respond and come in to that arena we would love
3 to see them bring their capital to the game and support
4 that.

5 With regards to things like structuring we'll
6 partner with anybody. I think in some of the latest
7 competitions we were hit up by three of the service
8 providers. We signed letters of support for all three and
9 also, taking a look at different rates potentially to
10 support that going forward.

11 What we have done in our demand essentially
12 distributed energy resource planning, so DERs and more on
13 the energy world, less on transportation, is really looking
14 at where all the distributed energy generators or sources
15 will be across our service territory.

16 And this is stuff where energy storage might be
17 more valuable on different parts of the grid. Or there
18 might be -- the big words -- geo-temporal pricing schemes,
19 where different little islands at different times of the
20 day might have more value. A lot of what we're talking
21 about in the research world, in my group is how can we
22 really look out to real-time pricing schemes to get
23 different energy schemes going?

24 San Diego -- and I see Matt Zerega in the
25 audience, even though he's not with them anymore -- have

1 looked at this a lot. But we also really see kind of smart
2 managed charging really helping to send the price signals
3 out there to get good charging behavior.

4 MR. CUNNINGHAM: So even if you're not going to
5 be the owner of the distribution equipment, the DC fast
6 chargers, you are looking at innovative ways to minimize
7 your costs one those sites go in as the providers of
8 electricity?

9 MR. BOYCE: Not just minimize our costs, but also
10 like I said if you take a look at some of these other
11 things it's also develop revenue or value pathways that
12 everybody can participate to try to get as much value as
13 you can out of this stuff. Because right now I think
14 everybody pretty much will agree getting the business case
15 to run, you think about, "Hey, I've got to play in three
16 markets in order to get enough money to really split it."

17 It's also how do we create pricing mechanisms to
18 allow that as well?

19 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Terrific. Thank you very
20 much, Bill. And thank you again to our reviewers for their
21 great questions.

22 I just want to say before we head into to lunch,
23 and I'll turn it over to Tim in case there's any additional
24 logistics, thank you all so very much for coming to talk
25 with us this morning. And let us really kind of shine some

1 extra light into your projects, to highlight some of the
2 key successes and for us to identify the challenges.

3 And I really appreciate all of your thoughtful
4 ideas for how we can continue to accelerate charging
5 infrastructure out there and to help support our plug-in
6 electric vehicle market.

7 I've picked up a ton of insightful nuggets on
8 this morning. I hope you all have as well. I'm very much
9 looking forward to the afternoon.

10 Let me turn it to Tim and see if we have any
11 remarks before lunch.

12 MR. OLSON: No, no remarks other than there's an
13 all-electric bus parked in front of the building if people
14 want to take a look at that. It's with a company called
15 Nohm.

16 And we're ready, we're on schedule, somehow we
17 got on schedule.

18 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Excellent.

19 So please return at 1:30 sharp. We'll get
20 started then.

21 (Off the record at 12:27 p.m.)

22 (On the record at 1:33 p.m.)

23 Okay, Everyone. We're going to go ahead and get
24 going. Welcome back. I'm really excited for our
25 afternoon, very much looking forward to hearing from our

1 remaining four presenters.

2 I do want to remind folks in the room that if
3 you'd like to make a public comment, we have the blue cards
4 around that front table. Please be sure to fill one out.
5 Give it to Tim Olson or give it to me and that's how we'll
6 know that you'd like to make a comment and know to call on
7 you. And then of course on the WebEx, there's the hand
8 raiser function that the team is keeping an eye on.

9 So I'd like to turn it now over to Kitty Adams,
10 from Adopt a Charger and she'll talk us through her
11 project. Welcome Kitty.

12 MS. ADAMS: Thank you, Commissioner Scott. And I
13 also wanted to just thank all the other panelists. I
14 learned a lot from this morning's presentations. And I was
15 furiously taking notes. So I really appreciate everybody
16 just sharing the knowledge and helping me along the way.

17 For those of you that are not familiar with Adopt
18 a Charger, we are a non-profit organization that was formed
19 in 2011. And basically, the reason why I decided to form
20 Adopt a Charger as a non-profit was I just did not see the
21 business case for Level 2 charging. I didn't understand
22 how people were going to make money reselling kilowatts.
23 But at the same time I knew that charging infrastructure is
24 the best way to get people in contact with actual owners.

25 So my approach was to go after highly visible

1 destination locations that attract people from 30 or 40
2 miles away that also have dwell time that suites Level 2 EV
3 charging.

4 My first place, like selfishly I wanted a charger
5 at Leo Carrillo State Beach. So I decided I was going to
6 go after the California state parks. What I realized --
7 you can go to the next one -- what I realized was that even
8 though the California state parks has the Cool Parks
9 Initiative, they have plans to reduce carbon emissions and
10 also to encourage visitors to the park to do that they
11 didn't have any funding to install EV charging. So that's
12 when I decided I was going to take a different approach and
13 do, like, Adopt a Highway, where I solicit sponsorship, or
14 I help them find grants or funding to enable the
15 installation of EV charging in those parks.

16 This slide is -- a thank you to everybody on this
17 slide -- there's a lot of logos here and there's probably
18 even a few that I've left off, but Adopt a Charger has
19 worked with utilities, air quality management districts,
20 OEMs, pretty much anybody that's interested in giving me a
21 little bit of money towards these projects.

22 So I mentioned this nonprofit approach. And the
23 reason I wanted to include this slide, because I think it's
24 really important that we remember that what we're doing in
25 California is helping to percolate this in other areas,

1 especially non-ZEV states. So Adopt a Charger has been a
2 solution for some other people as well. The Cincinnati
3 Zoo, they worked -- anyone that calls me, "How do I get
4 things going in Ohio?" I say call Clean Fuels Ohio, call
5 your utility, call your air quality management district, so
6 that's what they did. They were successful there.

7 Louisville Kentucky is a great example of they
8 wanted to get EV charging in. Their plan is for 20
9 chargers. They recently came back to me, because the local
10 utility wanted to charge \$2.85 an hour for Level 2
11 charging. And I was like "No, stop. That's too much."
12 And what's going to happen is those spaces are going to sit
13 empty. The host site is going to be frustrated because
14 they gave up that prime parking. And the non-EV drivers,
15 it's going to build animosity that these prime parking
16 spots are sitting empty. And for me, I'm going to lose the
17 opportunity for that EV driver to interact with the EV
18 curious and tell them about the ownership experience. So
19 hopefully, they were listening to Bill Boyce this morning.

20 And there's two other bigger initiatives
21 happening: ChargeStarter.org, in Missouri and also at Pen
22 State University. I gave them my Articles of
23 Incorporation, my F1023, all the information so they can
24 start Adopt a Charger in their community. They can do
25 exactly what I'm doing in these places that maybe are not

1 as important to OEMs, or don't have a super supportive
2 utility like the ones we have here in California. Next
3 slide please.

4 As one of my presentation projects, I wanted to
5 present the Getty. This is really -- I was so fortunate to
6 work with them. They upped my game in a very big way and
7 really made me understand a lot of the challenges. This
8 project, I was able to use CEC money, though the LADWP,
9 SoCal EV Readiness Rebate, I think it was called. And
10 AQMD's was another \$2,500 per charger. So here I just
11 coupled the two grant opportunities and I made the Getty
12 kick in a little bit of money and we were able to make it
13 happen.

14 I'm extremely proud of this proud of this
15 project, because when I approached them in early 2015, they
16 had a binder as thick as a phone book full of information
17 about EVSPs, all the charging manufacturers, every plan
18 that was out there, Blink 350, Green, everybody had reached
19 out to them and they said, "Nothing made sense until you
20 came in." And part of the reason why was there's a few
21 things here. The high cost, the differential cost of EVSE.
22 So for a networked charger, a dual-head networked charger,
23 it's going to be about \$6,500. For a non-networked dual
24 charger it's going to be \$1,500. So how do you overcome
25 that \$5,000 right off the bat?

1 So for the Getty they wanted to install a total
2 of 16 chargers. And it just wasn't penciling out for them.
3 And the other thing that was a big issue for them was the
4 networking fees. So in one year, the usage at these
5 locations for these chargers was just over 37,000 Kilowatt
6 hours, which if you add up the price per kilowatt is about
7 \$5,900. For them, just the networking fees, they were
8 quoted \$5,000. So you're going to pay \$5,000 in addition
9 to the more expensive cost of equipment to try to recoup
10 that 5,900. For them, they said "Oh okay. If you're going
11 to bring all this, we'll pay for the electricity." So the
12 total cost of this project ended up being 75,500.

13 The other thing that I'm super happy about this
14 project is the results. In March, 2015, they had three
15 employees that drove electric vehicles. One year later,
16 they have 36 employees that drive electric vehicles.

17 When I initially installed these chargers in
18 2015, I upsized the transformer and I installed the Level 2
19 chargers in every other parking space and put 120 volt
20 plugs in between the spaces. I did this for two reasons.
21 I wanted to encourage sharing the chargers, move cords not
22 cars, because often times in these places, there's nowhere
23 to move your car to. So it's great that you know you're
24 charged to full and you're going to get penalized if you
25 stay connected to that chord, but there's nowhere to move

1 your car to. So that was one challenge that we overcame
2 with that strategy.

3 But also now, one year later, it's really super
4 easy for me to go back in and add 10 more chargers to this
5 location, because I already had it spaced and kind of the
6 footprint there to add chargers and I upsized the
7 transformers. So really, it's a great example of the
8 highest number of chargers to allow as many of cars as
9 possible to charge.

10 They've got great utilization there and I'm also
11 increasing zero emission miles here, because in Los
12 Angeles, more people are driving plug-in hybrids. So when
13 that employee's coming from Simi Valley and he's driving 35
14 miles on his Volt, he can charge at work and drive home
15 without burning gas.

16 The next project I wanted to talk about was the
17 L.A. Zoo. I could talk really for hours about this one,
18 but really what I wanted to point out about this project --
19 that was also in conjunction with AQMD and LADWP -- is the
20 whole check-in process. This is something that I've been
21 doing for three years now. We put the Plug Share sticker
22 on all EVSE. And we encourage driver communication and
23 direct observation.

24 So it's really important because there's no
25 standard on these cars, so that people can just pull up and

1 tell what their state of charge is. It's blinking lights
2 on some. It's a solid light for others. So this way,
3 people can check in on Plug Share and it's been very
4 successful at Hollywood and Highland, another one of our
5 properties, where they say, "I'll be charging until 2:00
6 O'clock. Feel free to unplug me."

7 It's also been really great for places like Cal
8 Poly Pomona where people can come in and say, "Hey, there's
9 a car icing this EV spot. They get notification and they
10 can send parking enforcing right over, so that's really a
11 good use of this check-in process.

12 And I really wanted to just bring this up,
13 because I hear a lot about free charging. And I know my
14 experience is much different than what I'm hearing in this
15 room, because I know free charging sells cars. I mean
16 Tesla's the perfect example of that and also the No Charge
17 to Charge programs that are out there. People really
18 realize that this perk is helping to get us to the goal of
19 1.5 million cars on the road by 2025.

20 And I think also too, because Adopt a Charger is
21 -- people are grateful, so they're coming with a grateful
22 attitude. Whereas maybe with No Charge to Charge it could
23 feel a little bit more an entitlement, because when you
24 bought that car you got this card and they said, "You're
25 going to get two years of free charging or whatever with

1 that card."

2 So when people come up to a free charger of Adopt
3 a Charger I think they feel it's more of a community asset.
4 And that's why I think I have that result of people sharing
5 and just calling me and saying, "How do I sponsor a charger
6 in my area?" whereas if you pay for it up front you're
7 frustrated that somebody's on that DC fast charger from 80
8 percent to 100. It starts to -- or you start to decide,
9 "Who deserves it more: Volt, a LEAF or a Tesla?"

10 So really just increasing the communication with
11 the drivers and also too for the CEC, when you think about
12 free charging, it's been working. And I don't want to
13 craft policy that's currently benefiting 99 percent of the
14 people for that 1 percent that's complaining.

15 Yay, state parks, okay I love working with the
16 state parks. And part of is that they really appreciate
17 what I'm doing and part of it is their mission. When I
18 come into the California State Parks, they've got a seventh
19 generation mission statement. So when I'm talking to them
20 about charging needs it's got to be relevant for my
21 grandchildren's grandchildren. So when we're talking about
22 oh, charging and the 200-mile battery and all these
23 different things, for them it really is about a few things.

24 They want to promote the Cool Parks Initiative.
25 So in this slide, I'm showing you the sign there on the

1 right. And we want to go beyond charging cars. And
2 educate the public about the benefits of EVs. So here,
3 it's really a demonstration project. We put them by
4 visitor centers. Some docents have worked this into
5 curriculum for some of the schools that they work with.
6 Also too, it's accommodating the California State Parks
7 green fleet as evidenced in Los Angeles. They've been able
8 to add some plug-in cars to their fleet, because when they
9 come to Malibu Creek -- the District Office -- there's
10 chargers there. So they can go round trip in their LEAF.

11 So really the thing about the State Parks that's
12 so difficult is every single park is different. Sonoma
13 State Park is dramatically different than Old Town San
14 Diego. So the fact that Adopt a Charger comes in without
15 like a one true way to approach that project, I'm better
16 able to custom design the perfect solution for that
17 location.

18 So for instance -- you can go to the next slide
19 please -- at Kenneth Hahn State Park -- this park is an
20 urban park. It was sponsored by Southern California
21 Edison, so thank you to them again for this. And also AQMD
22 decided to kick in some money here. So when I'm designing
23 this I'm realizing okay, that it's not going to have a high
24 level of utilization, but it's an important place to have
25 charging. So I know that they'll never be able to recoup

1 cost and generate revenue from that charger, so I had to
2 look at a creative problem solving there.

3 Also on this slide is Hearst Castle. So when I
4 first started this project I had the Johnny Appleseed
5 approach where I was going to go and sprinkle these
6 chargers everywhere and it was going to just build up
7 consumer awareness and people were going to buy plug-in
8 cars. When I went to Hearst Castle, Tom Kidder said,
9 "You've got to be kidding me. You're going to put four
10 chargers in here? We have 20 Teslas that can come through
11 here in a weekend. If you're only going to put four
12 chargers in here you're going get people frustrated. We're
13 out in the middle of nowhere where there's no other
14 charging opportunities, so let's rethink this."

15 So I was struggling, because I didn't have the
16 budget to do 20 chargers. So I reached out to Tesla and
17 said, "Hey look, basically these are all Teslas coming in.
18 Is there any way you can participate?" So I'm happy to
19 say, they are sponsoring Hearst Castle. They gave me 16 EV
20 chargers and \$25,000 to help augment the installation cost.
21 Here they're giving me eight Clipper Creek j1772 chargers
22 and eight Tesla standard chargers.

23 I talked to them about cost recovery, because the
24 State Parks is not going to be giving a bunch of
25 electricity away to Tesla drivers. And they said, "Well,

1 we don't have experience with restricting access. That's
2 just not how we do it." And so I went back to Tom Kidder
3 and I said, "Well, I'm researching these auxiliary payment
4 systems. They're still really expensive. Tesla's not
5 super crazy about that, because they don't feel like it's a
6 super reliable way to approach it."

7 So he said "Let's do the Iron Ranger concept."
8 So the Iron Ranger concept is what they do at the State
9 Parks when you have to pay for parking or amenities. You
10 take an envelope and you put your few dollars in that
11 envelope and put the coupon on your dash. So when you go
12 to Hearst Castle, there's going to be a little stand there
13 by the chargers where you put your \$3 or you know, it's not
14 even going to be a lot.

15 So that's the way we're approaching it. I feel
16 like maybe the solutions are on the horizon, but I don't
17 want anything to hold me back. Right now, I've just got to
18 get as many chargers in the ground as possible, because
19 that's what sells cars. So I don't want to wait for the
20 solution.

21 The other thing too is the most expensive part of
22 any project is bringing the power to the curb. So even if
23 whatever you're putting in at the end isn't going to be
24 there for the seventh generation, the conduit and wiring
25 is, so next slide please.

1 These are some of the other parks I'm working
2 with. And really, I should thank the Kashia Band of Pomo
3 Indians and also the Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution
4 Control District, because they're the people that provided
5 matched funding to the CEC grant for these parks.

6 My biggest challenge is ADA right now. It was
7 brought up earlier this morning. For me, I'm not working
8 in newer parking structures with adequate electrical.
9 Everyone's been to the State Parks and we don't want them
10 to look like parking structures, so hardly any of these
11 locations meet the ADA guidelines for the 2 percent slope.
12 They also do not want to give up parking spots, because
13 they already feel like they don't want to restrict access
14 at all to these public places and so if we're removing a
15 parking spot that's one less person that's going to be able
16 to enjoy that park.

17 So we're really having to look strategically at
18 how we can overcome some of these challenges. For me, it's
19 the cost of the project. This is doubling the cost of
20 every project. And I was lucky and I went back to AQMD and
21 got a little more money for L.A., so that's going to help
22 us out, and Sonoma. But really, I'm having some challenges
23 with that.

24 I bought up Old Town San Diego, up in the upper
25 left-hand corner there. This is a park that is the most

1 visited park in the whole system. It's in Downtown Old
2 Town San Diego. Their parking lot is a Metrolink lot. So
3 there I was again really, really concerned about capturing
4 revenue. I was also concerned, because Smart Car is in
5 that neighborhood, using electric vehicles. But when I
6 looked at so many different equipment solutions and none of
7 them made sense. So what we decided to do is we're going
8 to put two dual-mount Clipper Creek HCS-50s and then we're
9 going to just -- I'm giving them \$5,000 to just pay the
10 electricity, so we can find out what the next best thing
11 is.

12 I'm going to just pick it up a little bit here.
13 I wanted to thank PG&E as well. I was also part of a CEC
14 grant from the Golden Gate National Recreation Area to
15 install chargers at Stinson Beach in Fort Mason. And that
16 ribbon cutting will be coming soon. Next slide, please.

17 Adopt a Charger is EVSE agnostic, so we've used a
18 lot of different kinds of equipment. And I advocate for
19 low-cost simple solutions that can help get the chargers in
20 the ground. Next, please?

21 Okay. Adopt a Charger really represents the
22 voice of the drivers. I mean we heard from an EVSP, an EV
23 charger manufacturer, we heard from a Utility this morning,
24 an OEM would probably throw in their own take on it. But I
25 always try to represent the EV driver, so I put out an

1 informal Facebook poll and I got 188 responses. I tried to
2 whittle it down to the five most important things that they
3 said.

4 Number one, reliability is a top priority.
5 Somebody sent me a picture of this charger that's out of
6 service. I'm losing when that charger is broken, when
7 somebody is coming up, "Hey, how do you like driving your
8 Chevy Spark?" And I'm at a broken EV charger or trying to
9 get the handle out with the wire hanger it's not going to
10 give them a lot of confidence in the infrastructure. So
11 I'm going back to reliability.

12 People also said DC fast charging along corridors
13 I just said, "Yay, it's coming." Three simple low-cost
14 solutions, a lot of people are talking about Level 1 for
15 workplace and airport. I might make the argument for low-
16 amp Level 2, just to -- going back to again like the
17 complexity adds expense and it also affects the
18 reliability. A lot of times the problem is not with the
19 power being present, but its authenticating it with the
20 network.

21 Enforcement, this was a big one that people
22 talked about. So signage, getting the laws in place so
23 that people can get tickets, and they can really start to
24 realize like this is like an accessible parking spot.
25 You're not allowed to park there unless this applies to

1 you.

2 Solar, I'm bringing this up. I mean really this
3 is more of a CPUC thing, but so many people talked about
4 solar. "Tell them this and tell them that about solar."
5 So in the context of our discussion I just want to bring it
6 up because EVs are a gateway to solar. And 30 percent of
7 the people that get EVs go on to put solar panels on their
8 house.

9 So when the California Energy Commission is
10 trying to reach the goal of 33 percent of renewables by
11 2020, I just want to point out that investments in EVs are
12 also investments in alternative energy. And maybe, unlike
13 hydrogen or CNG, investments in that technology still
14 requires us to expand fracking and so that's why I brought
15 that in.

16 The next slide is just a lot of my other
17 projects. Each one probably has a story so maybe after,
18 since we're running out of time, if there's any questions,
19 I can come back to this.

20 And then my last slide, in conclusion I just
21 wanted to say what's up next for me personally. Like where
22 do I see the next step for this type of advocacy that I'm
23 doing? And for me, it's about wiring up school districts.
24 My goal is to get LAUSD charged up, because I see all those
25 teachers as really low-hanging fruit. I think about the

1 Getty where I sold 30 cars in one year; at LAUSD I could
2 probably sell 300 easy.

3 Another thing is looking at EVs as part of
4 overall mobility. I'm from Los Angeles where we need to
5 get cars off the road. It's great that there are zero
6 emission vehicles, but we just have too many cars on the
7 road. So I want to look at ways that we can use this
8 technology to integrate with other mobility whether its
9 mass transit, bike commuting, car sharing, van pooling.

10 And micro-grid integration, I also see how
11 important the cars are as storage and modulation of that.
12 So I'm starting to work into that.

13 In summation I just want to say that I go back to
14 my goal is Governor Brown's goal, CEC's goal, and most
15 everybody in this room. I want to sell 1.5 million cars by
16 2025. I want to advocate for simple, low-cost solutions.
17 It makes it a whole lot easier for me to do my job when I
18 can present them with low-cost easy options, scalable
19 plans.

20 And I want to charge as many cars as possible. I
21 want to increase zero emission travel. I want to continue
22 to have these cars plugged in at highly visible destination
23 locations, because a lot of times when you see that car
24 driving down the road you don't realize that it runs on
25 battery. But when you see it plugged in and you get to ask

1 the people, "What are your rates? And what's the
2 maintenance like?" Then I'm winning.

3 And actually I added a note in here about
4 maintenance, because I do have maintenance contracts. I
5 handle the maintenance for all of my locations for the
6 first three years. I also have set up a maintenance
7 agreement with the LADOT. And for me, maintenance is
8 really not an issue. It's really about coiling the cord
9 and taking the meter readings, because I'm using
10 unsophisticated simple chargers that are really just
11 glorified electrical outlets. So they're really dependable
12 and I haven't had that many issues. So thank you so much
13 for your time.

14 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: I like that, glorified
15 electrical outlets. Thank you, Kitty.

16 We'll start with Joshua this time and we'll work
17 our way down to Commissioner Peterman.

18 MR. CUNNINGHAM: Thank you for presentation, very
19 interesting. I certainly attend a lot of those parks
20 myself, so I'd look forward to having some of those
21 chargers there.

22 I do want to touch on the maintenance issue. You
23 showed that picture, which is obviously not what we want to
24 see. And you noted you do have three-year contracts.

25 I guess a couple of questions, do you get good

1 support from your partner hosts, so like the State Parks or
2 other organizations that help you implement maintenance and
3 allow partners to come on site to deal with that?

4 And secondly, what happens after three years? If
5 you've got a contract in place with EVS, EVSP or somebody
6 else to do that what do you project is going to happen
7 after the end of the three years for O&M?

8 MS. ADAMS: Okay. As far as partnership with the
9 host locations definitely California State Parks are able.
10 They have electricians and especially at these far out
11 locations. And really the only maintenance thing I can
12 think of off the top of my head was a nuisance trip we had
13 at Leo Carrillo State Beach, because when the BMW i3 first
14 came out it was a little glitchey in the communication
15 protocol. And so after plugging in, unplugging, plugging
16 in, unplugging, plugging in, unplugging it tripped the
17 breaker.

18 So I called the Maintenance Chief, Angel Alba,
19 and said, "Angel, can you go flip the breaker?" And he did
20 and so it was as simple as that. But typically I put that
21 sticker on and I have somebody respond to any problems
22 within 72 hours. And because I'm -- like I said I haven't
23 had the problems, but if I do I'm using low-cost equipment.
24 So if I have to go out and swap out a \$500 charger it's
25 pretty simple to do. And then I can always bring that

1 piece of equipment back, repair it, put it out somewhere
2 else.

3 MR. GREENE: I think one of the speakers this
4 morning said that -- I'm going to exaggerate what he said
5 -- there's really no place for this kind of charging he
6 said: workplace, home, but this business of parks and so
7 and so forth, he didn't see it. But you seem to have seen
8 real impact of this in terms of those kinds of breaking
9 down the barriers of unfamiliarity and lack of knowledge of
10 vehicles with owners talking to people who are not EV
11 owners.

12 What sort of even anecdotal or empirical evidence
13 have you got on that score, as to what this accomplishes in
14 that direction?

15 MS. ADAMS: Well, I agree with you 100 percent
16 that 90 percent of the charging happens at home -- it's not
17 going to change much from that -- 7 percent of the charging
18 happens at the workplace, so we're only dealing with this 3
19 percent for opportunity charging. And of that 3 percent a
20 lot of what we're talking about: corridor, commercial,
21 that's better suited by DC fast charging. So it's really
22 matching the dwell time with the proper level of charging.

23 In my particular locations, people are traveling
24 30 or 40 miles to get to the Getty Museum. Their average
25 length of stay is three hours, so they're there long enough

1 to get a legitimate charge at Level 2 to get back.

2 And then also too like you said, the opportunity
3 for people to learn about this technology and one of the
4 greatest stories was when we were at the Muir Woods doing a
5 ribbon cutting with PG&E. A family came from Indiana or
6 something, and were asking us to pose for a picture,
7 because they just don't even see EVs. "Oh, my gosh, a
8 Tesla."

9 So these are also places where people that --
10 it's really easy to see somebody driving a plug-in car if
11 you live in Palo Alto. But in some of these other far out
12 remote places, this might be the only opportunity for
13 somebody to see that. So for me it's all about the
14 education and outreach going beyond just charging the cars
15 and getting people to interact with actual owners. Because
16 we've talked a lot about a lot how difficult it can be at
17 the dealer. Where if that person goes to the dealer and
18 they've already talked to somebody at Leo Carrillo State
19 Beach, they're going in a lot more informed to make that
20 choice.

21 MS. RYAN: Thanks for your presentation.

22 You may have said this and it just whizzed by me,
23 but how you get -- do your participants come to you or do
24 you kind of decide this seems like a great place to have
25 chargers. I'm going to go persuade them to do it and

1 figure out a way to make it work?

2 MS. ADAMS: In the beginning it was really
3 selfishness, where I wanted to charge, where the EV driver
4 community wanted to charge, but I'm inundated every single
5 day with requests for people to help them. I mean it's
6 great that these are highly visible and I'm on KABC News
7 with Mayor Garcetti, but the next day I'll get three
8 emails. "Hey, I'm a city college over here, where does the
9 money come from?"

10 So really, it's a lot of both and like I said I'm
11 not able to help everybody. So that's when I point them --
12 I've referred them to NRG, to all these different programs
13 that might benefit them. I also direct them to different
14 rebates and things I know about. I have to say,
15 unfortunately, I'm not seeing the type of -- you know, I
16 got support initially from the OEMs. But now they're kind
17 of taking a different approach, so most of my energy is
18 coming from the utilities and the air quality management
19 districts and the CEC. But these are different --

20 MS. RYAN: Energy or funding?

21 MS. ADAMS: Funding, yeah. Both, yeah funding
22 and that part too. But I think also too it's just
23 difficult to commercialize charging at these locations. At
24 Fort Ross I mean we'll be lucky if five people plug in a
25 week. But you really need that charger up there, because

1 there is nothing else around. And we want to enable people
2 to come from the Bay Area to these state parks and get them
3 to leave their gas-burning car at home.

4 MR. DUVALL: So David, there's actually another
5 group called Charge Across Town, that are to the vehicles
6 what Kitty is to the infrastructure. And also they run an
7 entire organization almost entirely on volunteers and you
8 can go out and we've used them before, and they come in and
9 they -- anyway, the point is, is that for ten years I've
10 been wondering about whether or not Iron Ranger works for
11 chargers.

12 So thank you for that. That was worth the drive
13 up.

14 MS. ADAMS: You're welcome.

15 MR. DUVALL: I have a couple of questions and I
16 just want to make a statement and I think this was a
17 fantastic presentation. And I would also use your
18 counterpoint to caution everyone in here that says, "The
19 answer is X, or its Y." Because in many cases, we simply
20 can't -- we don't have the data to support a lot of this.

21 So do signs work? And there's a particular sign,
22 in your opinion -- and you can speculate -- does the sign
23 say that "EV charging park here last". Does that work? In
24 other words, it not a dedicated EV spot --

25 MS. ADAMS: Yes.

1 MR. DUVALL: -- but it's a sign urging someone to
2 be a good citizen and park there last.

3 MS. ADAMS: Yes. I've got a couple different --
4 I wish I had an hour, really, but at Hollywood and Highland
5 LADOT made -- all the LADOT lots that I did they made
6 special signage that said "These EV chargers are here to
7 share. Please don't unplug anyone that's actively
8 charging." I get so much communication at Hollywood and
9 Highland between drivers. "Here's my cell phone number.
10 It's okay to unplug me at 2:00 O'clock." So I agree that
11 we do need signage and that communication to help people.

12 I know that at Muir Woods we did that as well,
13 because of the ADA issues. And that one open spot we said,
14 "Please reserve this spot for ADA. Use the other spots
15 first."

16 And then I love this one, because Will Rogers
17 State Historic Park -- which is in Pacific Palisades, a
18 highly populated area -- every time I go there I see EVs
19 that are not parked at the charger. And it might not seem
20 like a success to everybody, but I love the fact that
21 they're reserving that privilege for somebody who needs it
22 more than they do. And that's this whole culture I'm
23 trying to create. It's community.

24 So that if you have a No Charge to Charge Card,
25 you're going to be like, "Wait, I'm paying for this. It

1 was in the price of my car." So you're going to want to
2 plug in every chance you get, but because I think everybody
3 feels ownership around what I'm doing I think it's more
4 conducive to sharing and respect.

5 MR. DUVALL: The second is so you do still
6 believe in the Johnny Appleseed theory, right?

7 So I'm sort of thinking I was at a child's
8 birthday party up in Folsom with actually people who worked
9 at car dealerships, a BMW dealership, talking about, "We're
10 getting a lot of people to say they're interested, but
11 they're not ready to make the switch."

12 And do you believe that there's a compelling
13 interest at least in investigating the idea that if you
14 find every destination like the ones you tend to pay
15 attention to -- and put those two chargers in at an
16 enormous cost, not recoupable, does -- because we're
17 sitting here and most people will probably say, "Workplace
18 charging sells vehicles." You're saying that destination
19 charging at State parks sells vehicles. And I think you
20 still believe that, right?

21 MS. ADAMS: I do. And I would answer on the
22 Johnny Appleseed yes I'm still Johnny Appleseed-ing,
23 because at Point Reyes, I passed the hat. That was a
24 charger that we put in, in Memorial to Craig Childers, who
25 helped me start Adopt a Charger. So we got a little bit of

1 money from TAM and a little bit here and we went into a
2 place that didn't have adequate electrical. So what we
3 decided to do with our \$15,000 was install low-amp Level 2
4 in every other space, so that that could serve its purpose
5 and get as many people access to electricity as possible.

6 At Hearst Castle, the reason why it didn't make
7 sense to do Johnny Appleseed is because it's so difficult
8 to work in that way-out remote area. So there I had to
9 kind of future proof it a little bit, you know, figure out
10 what the demand was going to be and accommodate that,
11 because it's hard to go back in there. But for the most
12 part I would tell people to do what I did at The Getty and
13 upsize the transformer, put the wiring in so you can easily
14 go back there and expand. And we're expanding at The
15 Getty. Those 10 additional chargers are only going to cost
16 us about \$15,000, because we did so much up front on that.

17 MR. DUVALL: So my final point, and I apologize
18 for taking so much time, but is that -- I'm giving here her
19 hour, right? Is that I see here a intersection between
20 something -- discrete choice experimentation -- you know,
21 customer surveys aren't going to get us to the answers that
22 you're looking for, that we're all looking for: this free
23 versus not free, this destination versus workplace.

24 But a combination of something like what UC Davis
25 is doing with household real-time data connection, driving

1 data. We've also got a similar project in Arizona and
2 discrete choice experimentation around users of electric
3 vehicles and maybe probable adopters, future adopters.
4 There is some sort of intersection around here that I think
5 needs careful consideration, because Kitty makes very good
6 points. There were very good points made this morning.
7 They're in conflict. And there's not enough data out there
8 really to answer it. And I think if we could figure out
9 how to solve this in the public domain? Someone may have
10 the data and the answer that's not in the public domain. I
11 think that would be worth discussing.

12 MS. ADAMS: I think for me, the answer goes back
13 to my economics class in college, where all I remember is
14 marginal costs have to equal marginal revenue. And right
15 now, that equation isn't working for EV charging, but we
16 can't wait. We've got to find creative solutions right now
17 until the point comes where we can sell it, you know, where
18 everybody can do it for 23 cents per kilowatt hour.

19 MR. DUVALL: But well it does if you do all of
20 the societal marginal revenue. So if you do a societal
21 cost benefit test on a lot of these things they look really
22 good. They look really good. But it's a societal cost
23 benefit, it's not a --

24 MS. ADAMS: Right.

25 MR. DUVALL: That doesn't help you if you're the

1 guy paying the electricity bill.

2 MS. ADAMS: Well, and it's interesting that you
3 bring that up, because working with South Coast Air Quality
4 Management District, you know, they're a Health and Human
5 Services agency. So for them their priority is, "We've got
6 to reduce emissions." So they're coming at it from an
7 approach of let's get as many chargers in the ground.
8 Let's get as many people plugged into those chargers.
9 Let's get as many people in zero emission cars."

10 So it's just kind of also too when you look at
11 all these different business cases everybody's bringing
12 forward a different priority. So I think it's important
13 that you bring that up, because that's very important to me
14 too is that we also add in -- when you add in all the costs
15 of healthcare and cleanup and all these other things, it
16 really does help to bolster the argument for EVs.

17 MR. DUVALL: Yes.

18 MR. WARD: Yeah, hi there, Kitty.

19 MS. ADAMS: Hello.

20 MR. WARD: Thank you for a very laudable effort,
21 this was great.

22 One question for you to start off, so when you
23 used the CEC support that you had was that to adopt
24 chargers, or did you use that as program funds in a way to
25 support the rest of the process, or how in particular did

1 those funds help this Adopt a Charger effort progress?

2 MS. ADAMS: Well, you reminded me that I wanted
3 to bring up something about this. I've touched on a lot of
4 different CEC funds. It's been like that to get me over
5 the top in a lot of places, combined effort so that I can
6 make some things work. But in the case of the California
7 State Parks, it was not happening. I went to them and
8 they're strapped as far as resources and staff. They don't
9 even have a full-time grant writer. They don't even have
10 anybody on staff that looks solely at this type of thing.
11 So for them, I knew that I needed to go after it in the
12 biggest way that I could.

13 So that's why I applied for the CEC funding, but
14 also too being able to use that to leverage all these other
15 partnerships. My first round up was the Palma, the
16 Monterey Bay Air Pollution Control District, LADWP,
17 Southern California Edison. And then, now I'm able to
18 still -- because there's traction there and because I had
19 proven results with AQMD -- they came to me like, "Hey,
20 we've got a little extra money. Can you use it at the
21 California State Parks?"

22 So I think part of it for me was it really gave a
23 lot of attention to the problem and helped to attract
24 people that could be part of the solution.

25 MR. WARD: Believe it or not, that's exactly what

1 I was hoping you would say.

2 MS. ADAMS: Oh, okay. Great.

3 MR. WARD: So thank you for having an answer
4 keyed up. But I think using public dollars to bring so
5 much private attention and private support to an issue like
6 this, I mean very well done. And take credit for that in
7 your slides.

8 MS. ADAMS: Okay. I will, thank you.

9 MR. WARD: So a question about scalability, now
10 that you have traction and you have attention, it sounds
11 like you mentioned very specifically targeting school
12 districts as a pointed way maybe to keep the momentum
13 moving forward. But what does scalability look like? If
14 you continue to build traction, build the attention that
15 you have, how do you keep this from becoming burdensome for
16 your own kind of personal daily agenda and how do you allow
17 this effort to continue to grow over time?

18 MS. ADAMS: Well, that's a really good question.
19 And right now I go back to I'm retiring when we get to the
20 1.5 million cars, because it is a lot work for me. And
21 it's just trying to find people like me, that are willing
22 to do this. And I found a lot of kindred spirit with Plug
23 In America, The Electric Auto Association. You know, all
24 those people, I showed in that first slide, those are just
25 individuals like me that drive EVs and they want to see EV

1 charging in their areas.

2 What I think would be really effective, and I've
3 told a lot of the utilities this already, is if they had a
4 point person like me. Because a lot of time people are
5 coming in and they represent the "one true way" or a
6 particular business model, so when they're approaching a
7 large corporate campus or these types of organizations,
8 they have one way of doing it.

9 And if the utilities could just have somebody
10 that gives them information, so they can learn about
11 everything and help them make the choices, that would be
12 really, really helpful to have somebody that's kind of
13 agnostic in this process to just share information and help
14 them come up with -- maybe they want to use Level 1. Maybe
15 it makes total sense there, but if you're a charger
16 salesman and you don't have a Level 1 product, then you're
17 not going to be able to offer that up as a solution.

18 So I would say having more people to help
19 navigate the process for these large organizations, because
20 often times it's just too much money so they just don't do
21 it when we could maybe offer up a different way. "Just put
22 in some 120 volt plugs," or you know?

23 MR. WARD: Yeah, so I'm glad to hear you say that
24 too. I think what you've built is probably attractive to a
25 particular kind of person. And I think you have the

1 personality, but also the traction and the messaging. To
2 hear you use a Facebook poll, for example, I mean that's
3 very bootstrapping. This is an interesting way to get
4 data, right? But at the same time to have people buying
5 into let's have this online community where we contribute
6 information to one another as a function of Adopt a
7 Charger, that's great. And that's something that you can
8 use to continue to build over time.

9 And I'm curious if the same flexibility and
10 modularity you talked about for how you approach installing
11 an adopted charger for a particular location, if you can
12 describe your process as flexibly and as modularly such
13 that other people you inspire can pick that up. I mean
14 Johnny Appleseed, it took a long time for those trees to
15 grow, but I mean the story's enduring and inspires people
16 even today, right?

17 MS. ADAMS: Thank you.

18 MR. WARD: And so I think for you in a position
19 like this, you can use the messaging very differently than
20 other people in this room can. And so I think you should
21 recognize that you're a unique champion in that way, and
22 really take advantage of it.

23 MS. ADAMS: Thank you. You know you made me
24 remember something that I forgot to mention, that part of
25 the CEC grant for the California State Parks, one of our

1 other partners is PlugInsights. So what we're going to do
2 is after our six months put out a user survey and just find
3 out what does or does not work for the people that are
4 using those EV chargers and get their feedback and be able
5 to ask them. Then we can start to get ideas about what's
6 the perfect price?

7 And also with the California State Parks I always
8 wanted to use this as to leverage visitation to the parks.
9 So can we use this to sell the annual pass? Can we use EV
10 charging to build awareness of the State Parks license
11 plate that everybody probably here has on order. You know,
12 just different things to help bolster what they're doing,
13 so yes.

14 Hi!

15 MS. PETERMAN: Hi, Kitty. Good to see you and
16 thank you for the presentation.

17 Two brief questions, so one of the more important
18 things to me than total utilization is predictability of
19 utilization. And so I'm wondering with the chargers that
20 you installed, if in advance of installing them, if you did
21 any forecasting work with the parks or the entity to talk
22 about how much charging to expect? And for example, take
23 your charging case with The Getty, and seeing that their
24 number of PEV drivers jumped from 3 to 36 was that
25 anticipated? So if you could speak to that.

1 And then number two, do you install as a part of
2 these chargers any educational displays or placards? I
3 would think that the parks would be a great place to do a
4 bit of display on, "This is what EV charging is and why
5 it's good for the earth." So can we heavily maximize the
6 educational opportunity as well?

7 MS. ADAMS: Okay. I wish I could say I had a
8 sophisticated forecasting method for what goes where. But
9 really most of it's dictated by how money I have to spend.
10 So that's why I had to scramble at Hearst Castle and I
11 still have a \$20,000 budget shortfall there that I'm trying
12 to overcome.

13 But so typically any place I go in I have money
14 to install four chargers. But every other space, I do know
15 that I have to build in that scalability. And a lot of it,
16 I find, is just having that footprint. So getting them to
17 eventually allocate that many spaces, because often times
18 it's more about parking than it is about charging and just
19 those simple low-cost things.

20 There's a lot of people actually -- Huntington
21 Library, I can't wait to go back there. I still don't have
22 money for it, but when they were doing their parking lot
23 remodel I got to them and said, "Here's how you lay the
24 conduit. Here's what we need." So that when I come back,
25 it's going to be a lot less expensive to do this project.

1 And with the California State Parks I'm kind of
2 trying to use that same strategy, because ADA is such an
3 issue, and find out where they are doing parking lot
4 resurfacing. Like Henry Cowell, that park will not happen
5 until later this year, because we're waiting for them to
6 update the bathroom. And then at that time it's a whole
7 lot easier when everything's ripped up for me to go ahead
8 and do what I have to do.

9 So identifying the opportunities way in advance
10 helps that. But a lot of times I'm just reacting to what's
11 available. At Point Reyes National Sea Shore they only
12 have like 80 amps of power, so I have to figure out how can
13 I serve the most amount of people given the resources that
14 are available to me?

15 And as far as the outreach in education the park
16 signage is one part of what it is with California State
17 Parks. But the bottom line is those rangers need to be
18 unplugging cars, because that's what makes you buy it.

19 Golden Gate National Recreation area, when we
20 went there, they also got a DOE Clean Cities Grant. So
21 they're driving around electric cars with the arrowhead on
22 it. That's how you sell cars. And the rangers are the
23 best sales people. They will sit there and answer your
24 questions for 45 minutes. At Point Reyes they have a
25 little placard that they hang in the car window, so that

1 when that car is parked there, people can read about it.

2 So, yeah just trying to turn those people,
3 rangers, employees, into advocates, so thanks.

4 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you so much, Kitty.

5 Okay, so we will turn now to our next project,
6 which is Matthew Marshall. He's the Executive Director of
7 Redwood Coast Energy Authority.

8 Just Matthew before you start I'll remind folks
9 if you'd like to make a public comment, please be sure to
10 grab a blue card off of the table up front. Make sure that
11 you can hand it directly to me or give it or give it to
12 Tim Olson. And we'll go from there.

13 So we're just a little bit behind, Matthew, so
14 I'll give you till quarter till for your presentation and
15 20 minutes after that for questions. Sound good?

16 MR. MARSHALL: Sounds good.

17 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: All right. Thanks.

18 MR. MARSHALL: Thanks for having me. As
19 mentioned I'm with the Redwood Coast Energy Authority,
20 which is a local government joint powers agency of nine
21 local governments up in Humboldt County. And we primarily
22 work actually on energy efficiency as well as energy
23 programs and are actually in the process of moving towards
24 launching a community choice aggregation program in 2017,
25 which I think is going to give us a lot more room to work

1 in the EV space as well. And I'll touch on that a little
2 bit at the end. So, the next slide?

3 And I'm just going to give the punchline first
4 and touch on our progress so far and then touch on the key
5 ingredients of success, some of the lessons learned and
6 challenges and as far as working in a rural community and
7 our experience. And then some thoughts on continuing and
8 replicating the success that we've been able to achieve so
9 far.

10 So as far as the progress that's Downtown Blue
11 Lake, one of our cities. And so just to kind of capture
12 the fact that we're a very rural community. We've got
13 about 135,000 people in the County total and so that's
14 split up amongst our seven cities and the County. And so
15 it's a different kind of environment that we're working in,
16 but we're really trying to move the dial in our community
17 on EV implementation. And so next slide.

18 One of the things I wanted to point out is that
19 the CEC support on not just infrastructure, but on the
20 other pieces of the puzzle has been really critical. And
21 so this is the rebates issued in Humboldt County. You'll
22 notice it's kind of a slow trickle and they condensed
23 months worth of zero in the rebate stats, so that's
24 actually a much longer line of a trickle.

25 And with CEC funding, we actually kind of after

1 our planning project, at the tail end of our readiness
2 planning project kind of did an initial pilot marketing
3 campaign with a lot of radio interviews and (indiscernible)
4 media and then culminating in kind of a Ride-N-Drive. And
5 you can see the resulting spike in sales, which we
6 confirmed with dealers is not an anomaly that it was really
7 people going to the Ride-N-Drive, then going to the
8 dealership and saying, "Hey, I liked that car." And I
9 think the Toyota guy said yeah, six people that were at
10 that event like the next week came in and bought a plug-in
11 Prius.

12 So if you look at kind of a trend -- and I need
13 to update this to more modern numbers -- but you can see
14 there's that spike around March 2014. And we've been
15 continuing to see a pretty good trajectory, although we
16 want to figure out how to increase that and make it even a
17 sharper number. But overall the numbers are small, because
18 we've only got 135,000 people. But if you look at the
19 overall percentage of new vehicle sales -- next slide --
20 you'll see that Humboldt County and the Eureka market is
21 actually number three in the United States, as a percentage
22 of new vehicle sales. So we're seeing a lot of adoption
23 and we want to really kind of keep that progress going, so.

24 (Applause.)

25 Hopefully, that will be a continuing trend. So

1 I'm going to talk about our first our successes, you know,
2 what's been kind of helping on our end move that number as
3 far as selling electric cars, which is what we're trying to
4 do is get people to buy electric cars. And so for us and
5 our efforts, the CEC funding has really been critical and
6 I'll touch on that throughout this presentation.

7 I think having some local leadership and capacity
8 in our community, as a rural community, I think we had a
9 few pieces in place that maybe other rural communities
10 might not have or might have to figure out how to put that
11 in place. I think the ability to have a robust planning
12 effort. And then having that planning actually followed
13 with comprehensive implementation, not just infrastructure
14 but also kind of a softer side of things, has been a key
15 component for us.

16 And then again I also just wanted to mention the
17 community values piece, as far as our area has had a lot of
18 solar adoption in the early days of the solar market. And
19 I think the community really having interest, they deserve
20 credit as far as the people that are actually going out and
21 buying the cars and putting their money where their mouth
22 is has been an important factor. And so I think in ways to
23 kind of build that community, you know, is a key strategy
24 as well.

25 So on the funding capacity piece, on the EV side

1 of things we've really had three pieces, and that's that
2 comprehensiveness of having the readiness planning to help
3 us figure out really what are the needs in our community?
4 How do we move it forward in our area and then having fall-
5 on funding to actually deploy the infrastructure that we
6 identified as needed, or at least the first phase of that?

7 And then also, additional implementation funding
8 for things like Ride-N-Drives and working with fleet owners
9 and those other things that are going to help sell cars
10 basically and not counting on the dealers to do that. And
11 I think working with dealers is a key challenge, because
12 they're often not the folks as has been mentioned, that
13 have the best understanding of this. And they're not
14 necessarily trying to sell the cars. And so convincing
15 them to take up that piece is a challenge.

16 And then I mentioned here the capacity piece. I
17 think there's the fact that we have a joint powers agency,
18 for a community our size, that's focused entirely on energy
19 issues is maybe not the norm. But I think it was a key
20 factor in having these small cities that maybe only have a
21 part-time city manager join together in having that kind of
22 capacity to address energy issues through a joint powers
23 agency, through that kind of a cooperative partnership of
24 local governments, has helped us be a little bit more
25 ambitious than probably our cities would be able to be on

1 their own.

2 And then we have the additional benefit of the
3 Schatz Energy Research Center at Humboldt State University.
4 So we've got that kind of technical heavy-lifting capacity,
5 and I can't tell you how many projects that we partner on
6 together; and also working with PG&E to kind of figure out
7 local solutions. And so those, I think, are some elements
8 of our success that I think other rural areas could look to
9 figure out how to get those pieces together as well.

10 So as far as our planning we started out to say
11 well where do we need infrastructure? And so the folks at
12 Humboldt State put together an agent-based simulation
13 model. And basically they took the Humboldt County
14 Association of Governments transportation planning data and
15 trip data, to figure out where people are driving. And
16 actually combined that with some other data sets like
17 hybrid vehicle registrations, as a sort of a proxy of where
18 we think the EV drivers might end up. And then they also
19 took trip survey data to figure out what kinds of trips
20 people do as far as going to work and going to pick up the
21 kids, or going to soccer practice.

22 And so they basically built an agent-based model,
23 where they took these transportation zones and the road
24 network in the County and modeled where these EV drivers
25 would be driving. And then where they would be stranded

1 potentially or where they would need to charge. And I
2 forgot this animation doesn't work on this computer here,
3 from last time, so you just imagine little dots roaming
4 around on those white lines and basically on an hourly
5 basis. And then they'll have charging events. And then
6 there would be times where they might be stranded, because
7 they're waiting for a charger.

8 And so we used that model and they ran the model
9 to sort of simulate this kind of build out, to figure out
10 where would we need chargers, with the focus being on
11 minimizing delays of full electric drivers.

12 I think one of the other questions is in our area
13 we actually have more plug-in hybrid drivers. And so
14 there's a second question of how do we maximize their
15 electric miles as sort of a second priority of getting the
16 Prius and the Volt drivers to use as many electric miles as
17 they can. But our effort was really on making sure that a
18 battery electric driver would not get stranded and would be
19 able to complete their daily routines without being
20 constrained by their vehicle.

21 And so the outcome of that, we were looking a
22 sort of similar planning horizon to what the Energy
23 Commission ended up doing with NREL. And so the numbers
24 were a little bit different based off of the timing, but we
25 basically came up with for about 3,000 drivers in community

1 -- which is 2percent of vehicles -- we needed about 60
2 public charging sites.

3 And again, we were focusing on those public
4 charging needs with the assumption that at least in the
5 early stages people are going to be charging mostly at
6 home. But to fill in that gap as far as connectivity and
7 making sure that people aren't limited in their use,
8 especially in a rural sort of spread out community.

9 So we were encouraged by that number, because we
10 were expecting -- we didn't know how big it was going to be
11 once we ran this model simulation. And so that it was a
12 manageable number for our community, we were excited to see
13 that.

14 And then just to touch on this, one of the other
15 things we looked at was actually looking at the potential
16 impact to distribution infrastructure, and so I won't get
17 into the details, but it was basically all the distribution
18 circuits. We worked with PG&E on this and as you can see,
19 the orange charging, that's with that 2 percent kind of
20 build out, it has very minimal impact. And there's no area
21 where the distribution level infrastructure was going to be
22 strained or challenged by even a much greater penetration
23 of electric vehicles.

24 So the bottom line is there's lots of gray space
25 on those distribution circuits that we can take advantage

1 of before PG&E is going to start being worried in our
2 community about the number of EVs on the road.

3 So following on that larger-scale planning
4 effort, we then went in and did what we called a micro-
5 siting analysis where we took those zones like Downtown
6 Eureka, or Downtown Arcata, and then went down to actually
7 finding specific parking lots and sites. And we had a kind
8 of a matrix of evaluation criteria. And went through and
9 figured out okay, "Well, okay. Within this area where we
10 know we need three chargers in Downtown Eureka, where can
11 we actually site those that's going have adequate lighting?
12 You're taking into consideration ADA requirements. How far
13 is it from the panel? Are we going to have to cut through
14 an entire parking lot? What are the security issues? What
15 are the amenities that are in the area that are going to
16 cause somebody to be parked there for multiple hours?"

17 And for us, in a rural area, a lot of our public
18 parking is also workplace charging. We don't have
19 corporate campuses. We don't have any parking garages in
20 the County. And so a lot of these smaller government lots
21 are both serving the customers and businesses, as well as
22 people that work in those areas. So it's really workplace
23 and public in most cases, kind of a hybrid for us. They're
24 not really distinguishable.

25 And so for each of those sites to we identified

1 and narrowed down, for the first phases of it we did fairly
2 detailed preliminary plans and engineering cost estimates
3 to really be as shovel-ready as possible to figure out
4 what's going to be the actual cost of this? How are we
5 going to meet the ADA requirements and really plan out
6 those sites for installation and get to that level of
7 detail as far as our planning effort? The next slide?

8 And then the way we kind of decided to move
9 forward, and this came out of the process as well, is we
10 actually have a publicly-owned network. So the Energy
11 Authority owns and operates the charging stations we're
12 putting in. And so we have Memorandums of Understanding
13 with the site hosts. And then the reasons for that were
14 one, a lot of these small communities didn't want to take
15 it on. So the City of Trinidad is like, "We'd love to have
16 charging in our public city lot. We don't want to have
17 anything to do with it. Can you guys figure this out for
18 us?"

19 And really even with the businesses, it was
20 something that people were exciting about the opportunity,
21 but didn't want to be responsible for when somebody calls
22 and says, "Hey, this isn't working. Or we've got to update
23 the software." They didn't want to be involved at that
24 level. And so, we came up with this model where we would
25 be the operator and then just have agreements with the site

1 hosts.

2 And then again the focus was putting chargers in
3 places where we're enabling the vehicle use, reducing range
4 anxiety, and not just focused on revenue generation.
5 Because there are certainly some of the sites that are
6 going to be highly used because they're in the middle of
7 Arcata and people are going to the Farmers Market and the
8 university. There's going to be other ones that are maybe
9 important for somebody not getting stranded out in the
10 boondocks, but isn't going to be used that much.

11 And so by having a whole network that's within
12 our portfolio, we can spread those costs around. It's
13 still going to be a loss leader for quite some time, but at
14 least its less of a one by having that network approach.
15 And then it gives us an economy of scale of on the
16 operations, the maintenance and administrative costs.
17 Again, so looking at trying to say we want to make sure
18 that if there's one out here in the middle of nowhere let's
19 get that in and fold it into the network, so that it
20 doesn't become a site that nobody wants to develop because
21 there's just not a business case for it.

22 And so we started out with actually five sites.
23 All but one of those five was funded with other Energy
24 Commission funding, and then next slide. With this last
25 round of infrastructure grant funding we are putting in

1 another nine sites across the County and actually having a
2 ribbon cutting later this week for that.

3 And then we're in the process of planning
4 additional sites, again with additional follow-on readiness
5 plan implementation funding, to be able to do that kind of
6 detailed site design work for the next round of sites.
7 That need to go in towards that total of 60 for this first
8 phase that we're trying to pursue to get up to that 2 to 3
9 percent penetration level.

10 As far as lessons learned in challenges, the
11 coverage-based build-out in a low-density area that
12 increases costs is a big factor of just having this big
13 geography with not a lot of population density. Rural
14 infrastructure challenges have been another thing that
15 we've had to try to overcome. And then the high costs and
16 low usage in this early stage really is not a great
17 business case if you're going to try to make money at this
18 and not do it for other public benefits. Next slide?

19 And I think there's some text that'll appear on
20 there. That's one of our charging stations that's at the
21 Bigfoot Museum out in Willow Creek. And so if you look at
22 that, it's really important. Those were one of the
23 modeling works that nobody's going to be able to get to
24 this half of the County unless there's some charging out
25 there. But it's something that when you look at ADA

1 requirements, you look at the costs that you can't overcome
2 that aren't spread out, when you're not putting in a bank
3 of 20 chargers in one location, you kind of have a lot
4 higher incremental costs for each one of those distributed
5 sites? And so to be able to provide that kind of coverage
6 instead of just saying, "Let's just put all 10 in this most
7 busy area," it jacks up the costs significantly. And so
8 the per charging location cost is much higher trying to
9 provide that kind of coverage in a rural area. Next slide.

10 And in particular, the accessibility requirements
11 for small sites, is a challenging hurdle again when you're
12 only putting in a couple of spaces and one of them has got
13 to be ADA accessible. And so we actually put together a
14 guide for our own use, although we're happy to share it
15 when working with the folks at the state, to have for site
16 host guidance on how to make sure that you're meeting the
17 ADA requirements. So that we're not putting an
18 infrastructure that we're going to be challenged to show is
19 complying with the law down the road. Next slide.

20 Rural infrastructure challenges, we've got out
21 dated parking areas that sometimes need to be upgraded.
22 Maybe they don't even have ADA compliant spaces as it is,
23 so we've got to make that upgrade. We've had issues of
24 copper theft of people cutting the cords and stealing them.
25 And then especially if you've got to replace the whole

1 charging core along with cord that becomes a pretty big
2 cost. And so that's been a challenge.

3 In some areas the cellular network for networked
4 stations of not actually having quite a good enough signal
5 to get the data transfer can be a challenge in rural areas.

6 And then actually just the panel capacity on
7 older structures, so I mentioned the distribution level,
8 we're okay. But this trench here is going to the panel at
9 the Blue Lake City Hall, so that town we saw at the
10 beginning. We were just putting in one j1772 Level 2
11 charger at that site. And it turned out that the panel
12 didn't have capacity.

13 And then it turned out to upgrade the panel we
14 had to update the service from PG&E and that the power line
15 was not actually in conduit. So we had to trench it, put
16 in conduit, upgrade the panel all the way back to PG&E's
17 pole. And so again this is like the city hall/police
18 department/library complex and they just didn't have even
19 the capacity for one Level 2 charger. And so with older
20 structures, in rural areas, this is something.

21 And also on the residential side, and I think in
22 particular talking about future residential challenges, I
23 think rural communities are going to see a similar
24 situation where the incremental cost of just putting in one
25 port can be pretty substantial. And if we don't have even

1 the size of a parking lot to put in ten it doesn't make
2 sense. So I think that's a barrier for rural communities.

3 And so ultimately, the high cost and in the early
4 days, lower usage for a rural area versus the Silicon
5 Valley means that the business case for this, if we were
6 trying to be profitable, is really pretty shaky. And
7 that's where again I'll just reiterate that the Energy
8 Commission's support to not have this chicken and egg
9 scenario -- of like well we don't have the customer base,
10 how do we build out the infrastructure? And being able to
11 let us start pushing that infrastructure out and give
12 people that confidence to buy vehicles in our community,
13 has been really critical for us as a rural area.

14 And then as far as continuing, hopefully the
15 success we've been seeing, I think EVs are a key
16 sustainable transpiration strategy for rural communities.
17 And I think there's a lot of opportunity as we've seen by
18 the excitement in our community and we just need to help
19 catalyze that. Next slide.

20 So one thing that is mentioned, 40 percent of
21 emissions are being from transportation in rural
22 communities like ours. And if you look at our region it's
23 actually a much greater share comes from transportation.
24 It's more like 60 percent or above is transportation,
25 passenger vehicles, really. And so it's a key part of

1 reducing our communities greenhouse gas emissions.

2 And electric vehicles are really critical in the
3 sense that when you look at other transportation
4 strategies, EVs are hard in rural areas, but everything
5 else is even harder as far as public transportation. We
6 just don't have the density for putting in a light rail
7 line or having every 15-minute bus service. We're working
8 on bike infrastructure and trails in our community, but
9 you've got longer distances.

10 And so really it's a lot harder to get out of
11 your single passenger vehicles in a rural community. Not
12 that those strategies are not being pursued, but it's
13 really important to say, "Okay. We've got to get people a
14 more sustainable approach to choose their transportation
15 options."

16 And that's where as a community I think we really
17 do look at the public infrastructure piece almost as a loss
18 leader. Again it's going to be 5 or 10 percent of that
19 charging demand maybe, but it's a key piece to make people
20 feel comfortable.

21 And we have pursued the networked pay to charge
22 model. I think there are two reasons why that was critical
23 for us. One, we wanted to get the data, because we wanted
24 to use at least this first round of infrastructure that
25 we're putting in to inform the next round. And so being

1 able to line up the actual usage data with our modeled
2 predictions, and be able to refine our modeling and refine
3 our planning based off of real world numbers. And so
4 having that more granular data, while we might not need it
5 in the long run, is valuable at this stage.

6 And then the other thing is we have a lot of
7 public sites that are publicly owned. And there's a
8 question of gift of public funds. Are we giving away
9 charging?

10 For us, I think we like to plan for success, and
11 it's like, "Well, hopefully before I've got gray hair
12 there's going to be a large number of EVs on the road in
13 our community. Let's say 10 percent even." And if you
14 look at the state's goals it's going to be 20, 30, 40
15 percent sooner rather than later. And even in 5 percent of
16 that charging, if we're looking at public infrastructure,
17 that starts to be millions if not tens of millions of
18 dollars of fuel being dispensed at those public sites.

19 And so ultimately, we felt like in the long run,
20 not there isn't space for other models, but we wanted to
21 pursue it in an approach that our local governments are not
22 going to be giving away tens of millions of dollars of fuel
23 in the long run. And so we wanted to build towards a model
24 where we did have that cost recovery with the understanding
25 that we're trying to get people to buy a car, charge at

1 home, and this isn't a business venture for us as a local
2 government at this stage in the game.

3 So this is back to Blue Lake. That's at the Blue
4 Lake Rancheria, so the tribe is another one of our
5 partners. And they're right next to the City. And as you
6 can see three of the four spaces are in use when we took
7 this picture. And that's some folks that work there, so
8 again it's the workplace/public charging in a lot of these
9 situations.

10 But we're excited to continue to work with the
11 CEC to move all this forward. Thanks.

12 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great. Thank you so much,
13 Matthew, excellent presentation.

14 Let's start with Commissioner Peterman this time
15 and we'll work our way to Joshua.

16 COMMISSIONER PETERMAN: All right, very
17 interesting, thank you very much. So March of 2014 that
18 was pretty amazing when you quadrupled the number of
19 vehicles sold, so you mentioned the outreach of that. Are
20 there other incentives that apply to purchasers, or
21 potential purchasers in your area? I presume HOV lanes
22 aren't a big deal there.

23 MR. MARSHALL: HOV lanes are not an incentive
24 although people still like it, because we do come down to
25 the Southern part of California, down here in the Bay Area.

1 We consider San Francisco, Southern California. (Laughter.)
2 And so people do care about that, but for the most part I
3 would say we don't have a lot of even paid parking lots. I
4 mean, there's a few meters in Eureka. And so there aren't
5 necessary a lot of financial incentives the local
6 governments have at their disposal. So I would say a lot
7 of folks it's their environmental values combined with
8 their -- a lot of folks actually crunching the numbers on
9 the cost side of it.

10 And I think it's been also a good experience as
11 far as it's a small community and so people talk to each
12 other. And I think the performance aspect of it is one
13 that more people are starting to realize as far as electric
14 cars are just better cars and they're more fun do drive.
15 They've got better acceleration and they're quiet. And so
16 I think that's not to be undervalued as far as people want
17 a nice car if they're like, "Oh, this is actually better
18 than a gas car." That's a message that I think maybe
19 doesn't get told quite as much as should.

20 (Announcement from WebEx.)

21 There is one factor that I think we've also seen
22 that we have an underground economy in the agriculture
23 sector, and there's a sliver of the population that is
24 buying plug-in vehicles because then they can get on the EV
25 rate. And so if you're illegally growing indoors, you can

1 -- so talking about gaming the system? We've talked to a
2 couple of dealers who said, "Oh, we've had a couple people
3 come in and say I don't really care what it is as long as
4 it's got a plug in the car." (Laughter.) I would say
5 that's not the majority of them, because I pay close
6 extension.

7 And not to profile people, but in our community
8 you can usually kind tell. Like if somebody has got gray
9 hair and they're wearing a flannel shirt and their khakis
10 they're probably not one of those folks. And so I wouldn't
11 say the majority of the drivers we've encountered at events
12 even fall into that category. But it is something that
13 we're aware of.

14 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Let's get the WebEx going
15 again, so that the folks who were listening on the WebEx
16 can hear the rest.

17 MR. MARSHALL: They missed some good comments
18 here.

19 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: They did.

20 (Colloquy while WebEx is fixed.)

21 MS. PETERMAN: You just mentioned the EV rate. I
22 was just wondering how do you work with PG&E, for example,
23 in terms of making sure that your community is aware of the
24 different rate structures available to them?

25 MR. MARSHALL: You know, that's something that --

1 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Do you mind repeating the
2 question just so the WebEx can hear since they're back
3 online?

4 MS. PETERMAN: I just wanted to see if PG&E, the
5 utility that you're working with, is actively engaged in
6 your Ride-N-Drives, your outreach events, to make sure that
7 customers are aware of so many electric rates available to
8 them?

9 MR. MARSHALL: Yes. That's something that I
10 think we're hoping to do more of. And so we work quite
11 closely with PG&E on both on the efficiency side, but
12 across the board. And they're a partner in our planning
13 project. And I think they certainly have information and
14 they participated in, and we work with them to get that
15 out. I think again that dealers can sometimes be, I won't
16 say the weakest link, but the least informed link
17 sometimes.

18 (WebEx automated announcements continue.)

19 MR. MARSHALL: And especially for us with them
20 that on the used car side of things that we're more of a
21 used car market than a new vehicle market. And now it's
22 getting to the point where there's actually an abundance of
23 used vehicles available. And I think especially having
24 gone in and talked to some of those guys, it's like they
25 don't have the spiel quite down. They sort of know what

1 some of the talking points are, but I think there's a lot
2 of education on that dealer side of it, because if they're
3 not participating you can't really sneak yourself in there
4 without their at least cooperation.

5 MR. WARD: And do those preferential rates, do
6 they extend even beyond plugging in the vehicle? It's kind
7 of a binary on/off if you have the plug-in vehicle, you can
8 have a preferential rates?

9 MR. MARSHALL: Yeah, so the EV.

10 MR. WARD: It is?

11 MR. MARSHALL: Yeah, so it's basically the whole
12 house. I mean, in some areas you can do a separate meter
13 for the EV in the home, but actually our county doesn't
14 allow second meters because they want to prevent illegal
15 second dwelling units that were separately metered. And so
16 there's actually a county-level rule against that. So it
17 does -- again, that's where somebody could game the system
18 a little bit if they've got something going on in their
19 garage that uses a lot of electricity and they want to --

20 MR. WARD: And so when you had the outreach
21 event, when you calculate the bottom line to them, is it
22 beyond just how much can you save in gas. Its here's your
23 total home and gas bill. Look how much you can save?

24 MR. MARSHALL: Yeah, I mean and the value
25 proposition is pretty compelling. Gas prices are very low

1 right now, so it's a little bit less of a delta but saying,
2 "Hey, if you're charging at home off-peak you're talking a
3 dollar to two dollars of gas equivalent." We also have the
4 highest gas prices, I think, in the lower 48 states and
5 definitely the highest in California as a market in
6 Humboldt. And so when people are paying \$4 a gallon or
7 3.90 and you say, "Hey, this is going to be south of 2.00"
8 that's compelling. I wouldn't say that's necessarily what
9 gets people lined up to say, "Oh, I'm here to save some
10 money on my bills." I think it has some other values
11 associated with it.

12 MR. WARD: Great, and then just two comments for
13 you. One, I wonder if you can tease out the relationship
14 you have with Humboldt State, which sounds like a great
15 one. I'm glad to see you work with them and that agent-
16 based model I think was a good one, especially since it's
17 home-grown.

18 No pun intended based on your earlier comments.
19 (Laughter.)

20 But to look at talking to them about the
21 neighborhood effect, if people are talking and that's
22 what's helped maintained sustained growth? Because it
23 looks like after you had that kink in May 2014 you did have
24 continued high sales. But then also your coverage build
25 approach I think is really interesting, making sure that

1 the folks can get where they need to go within the
2 counties. And I think you could use that agent-based model
3 to test model to test okay, if they didn't have that
4 opportunity to recharge there, is that suboptimal for how
5 we as owners of the infrastructure would plan?

6 And it'd be interesting if you would touch base
7 with areas outside of California that are also relatively
8 rural, that are also very proactive -- Vermont for example
9 -- but really nice job. Thanks.

10 MR. DUVALL: Other than at one point, I was asked
11 by some utilities in Oregon to write a
12 transportation/electrification piece in Oregon in 2009. A
13 lot of the rural concepts, you've actually followed them
14 through, so good job on that. I thought that was very
15 effective.

16 MS. RYAN: Yeah, thank you for your talk, a very
17 interesting project.

18 Just quickly you mentioned you were doing some
19 data collection, I think. I'm curious, I mean are you
20 collecting data that is going to let you go back and
21 validate the agent-based model you used for siting?

22 MR. MARSHALL: Yes. That's the hope is so we've
23 been looking at a couple of different factors. And it's
24 interesting, because the markets are rapidly changing. And
25 so last like last summer's results don't necessarily play

1 to this summer. But one of the things is it's letting us
2 help dial in kind of the costing piece of it of like okay
3 if we're setting a price and we want to try to recover
4 costs, I think that's in particular a challenge as far as
5 far as network fees, because there's a fixed cost there of
6 a monthly or annual fee. And if you're having substations
7 that really aren't going to use that much, you're not
8 spreading that across a bigger customer base.

9 And then also looking at the nature of the
10 charging is another thing we started to analyze. Like are
11 people plugging in for just a shorter period of time? How
12 long are they there? How much are they actually drawing?

13 And again looking at that plug-in we've got
14 Teslas, but we've also -- like I think the Prius is the
15 most popular vehicle in our community. And so looking at
16 what are the charge times? How are people using the
17 infrastructure?

18 And then now that we've got a more robust build
19 out to really line up the actual usage with the modeled
20 usage. And start to see like, "Oh, okay. This one up in
21 Trinidad we thought was going to be used this often and its
22 being used much greater. Can we look at is that because
23 there's more travel to the area?"

24 And also we're looking at doing some surveying as
25 well to query drivers. Again it's a small community, so we

1 can catch people fairly easily and say, "Where are you
2 charging? How often do you use the public infrastructure?"
3 So that we can refine the modeling and hopefully use that
4 to re-inform the next round and make adjustments as are
5 appropriate.

6 MR. GREENE: So I think this was very interesting
7 perspective from the rural areas where coverage and the
8 cost effectiveness of it are a problem. This is not a new
9 characteristic of networks. This is the way networks are,
10 that the low-density areas where there is natural gas or
11 electricity or telephones, old land-line telephones.

12 And so Kitty Adams had a really interesting
13 solution, which I would characterize as monetizing the PR
14 and public goods benefits, through sort voluntary
15 cooperation. And so you decided to make this a publicly-
16 owned infrastructure to solve that same kind of problem of
17 serving low-density areas that it's hard to make money
18 from. And those low-density areas give benefits to the
19 rest of the network, because people can now go to Humboldt
20 County in their electric vehicles.

21 Where do you see this going in the future? Is it
22 going to be always a publicly-owned infrastructure, or is
23 it going to have to be regulated, or what's the future of
24 this kind of low-density network?

25 MR. MARSHALL: You know, that's something that I

1 think we ask ourselves often. And I think part of the
2 answer is well we shouldn't try to guess at it too much and
3 we should let it sort of evolve. And, you know, again it's
4 still pretty early in the stages of this market. And so I
5 think we saw this as the fastest way to get movement and
6 implementation going. If we become obsolete as a network,
7 that's fine. We're in this for the public good.

8 That said I would say a big factor for us as far
9 as where we see it going, if I had to pick a route is,
10 we're looking at like I said community choice aggregation.
11 Which if you're not familiar with that, it's a hybrid
12 between a municipal utility and an investor utility, where
13 they still own and maintain the infrastructure, but we're
14 responsible for the actual power procurement side of
15 things.

16 And again talking about it, as a loss leader, if
17 we're operating a community choice program the bigger
18 impact in market share from greenhouse gas reductions, and
19 also from a cost standpoint, is getting somebody to switch
20 from fueling up at a gas station to fueling up in their
21 garage. And so if we are losing some money on this public
22 infrastructure to push people towards that predominantly
23 home charging, but being a customer of our utility
24 services, that's where the greenhouse gas benefit comes
25 from.

1 And that's where there's business case as well as
2 far as a public entity. You know, that that's where the --
3 the revenue is going to be from selling them electricity in
4 their garage, not from the public infrastructure. And so
5 if I had to predict for us, that's a key piece of it.

6 MR. GREENE: Thanks.

7 MR. CUNNINGHAM: Thank you for your presentation.
8 I worked a number of years ago on some of the early efforts
9 in California to get the readiness plans off the ground
10 from DOE and with CEC.

11 One of the things that we learned clearly is that
12 even if you can get local readiness plans put together at a
13 county or a multi-county regional level, there's a huge
14 challenge in capacity in ensuring that you get those best
15 practices or templates or training for city officials for
16 every single city within the county and that you implement
17 those kinds of things.

18 So my question is, how has it worked in your
19 county? What's the model that you've used to maximize the
20 planning capacity within all the cities? And how do you
21 ensure that that is robust? And the local officials know
22 how to go out and inspect consistently the homes and the
23 regional public planning siting, because I recognize how
24 challenging that is.

25 MR. MARSHALL: Yeah, so as far as the information

1 piece of it, I think it's fortunate because we have a joint
2 powers agency that's working with all these local
3 jurisdictions to kind of engage them. And say we had
4 meetings with planning folks and can answer questions when
5 they have a question. They kind of know, "Oh, let's call
6 the energy guys up and get some more info," if something
7 arises. So being that kind point of contact.

8 You know, again I don't want to beat a dead
9 horse, but the fact that the Energy Commission also gave us
10 some funding to support continuing that effort. And to
11 working our local government fleet operators, to working
12 with our planning officials, to continue to provide them
13 with that support, I think is a really good investment of
14 funds. In the sense that a few hundred thousand dollars in
15 the grand scheme of things isn't gigantic, but it makes a
16 world of difference in the area that we're working in to be
17 able provide that support. So that it doesn't slip through
18 the cracks or it doesn't fall off the priority list.

19 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Okay. Thank you very much.

20 All right, let us go on to our next project
21 presentation, which is from Kapil Kulkarni who is the
22 Marketing Associate at Burbank Water and Power.

23 And because Matthew talks just as fast as I do,
24 we're actually back on track. So we've got about 3:20 or
25 so for your presentation and then we'll leave about 20

1 minutes for your questions.

2 MR. KULKARNI: Okay. Thank you.

3 Hi, my name is Kapil Kulkarni with Burbank Water
4 and Power, a department of the City of Burbank in Southern
5 California.

6 And I wanted to thank the Energy Commission,
7 Commissioner Scott, Commissioner Peterman, Commission staff
8 for being here, for inviting me to present on behalf of our
9 project and also for providing the funding that lead to me
10 being here. So thank you, next?

11 A little about Burbank, we're a city of 105,000
12 people in Southern California about 10 miles northwest of
13 Downtown Los Angeles. We're in 17 square miles. We have
14 about 43,000 households and about 500 electric vehicles
15 currently registered in the city, so about a 1 percent
16 penetration rate per household.

17 We're the media capital of the world, self-
18 proclaimed. But we also have in addition to those 500 EVs
19 registered in the city we have a daily influx of studio
20 employees, people who work at Warner Brothers, Disney and
21 other studios, who come in from out of the city and want a
22 place to be able to charge their car either at say
23 workplace charging or public charging. Next?

24 And so our curbside program, which received the
25 grant from the Energy Commission, is part of our overall EV

1 charging program. We're a utility that provides electric,
2 water and fiber services, so the ability to offer electric
3 vehicle charging, which is an extension of our existing
4 electrical service made sense. And it makes sense because
5 it's cost-effective through grants and service revenue and
6 also in the way that we approach the whole program.

7 So my predecessor, Bruce Hamer, he's the one who
8 applied for the grant and did all the hard work to actually
9 get it. I just came in and took all the credit for it.
10 When he retired he was in the engineering group. And the
11 function for this program went from engineering to
12 marketing and customer service, because we realize that the
13 strength of the engineering group is to design and build
14 these EV chargers and to install them.

15 The strength of the marketing group and customer
16 service is to make sure that the chargers are available and
17 customers know where they are. And that we're promoting
18 the use of them as a way to get more EV drivers on the road
19 and convince non-EV drivers to take up electric vehicles.
20 And to use these chargers in the same way that my -- the
21 other part of my job is to convince customers to take up
22 energy efficiency and water conservation measures.

23 So it seemed very natural to move some of the
24 functions to marketing and customer service, but still have
25 engineering focus on their key role.

1 In terms of Grid impacts it makes pretty good
2 sense, as most of you probably know, that for utilities to
3 provide electric vehicle charging services as a way to
4 balance the Grid and encourage off-peak charging. And also
5 reduce greenhouse gas emissions in their territory and air
6 pollution impacts.

7 So within the utility, we haven't had as much of
8 an impact on the Grid as we might have 5 or 10 years from
9 now. But one option we've considered with the whole Alliso
10 Canyon situation is potentially shutting off these public
11 chargers as a way to kind of reduce peak demand when there
12 may be possible summer outages. So it's something that we
13 haven't really discussed in terms of how these chargers
14 might work for demand response. But we may find that out
15 sooner rather than later.

16 And then I'll get to the environmental and policy
17 impacts.

18 And so this slide provides an overall view of our
19 charging program of which curbside is a big part. For
20 residents we offer rebates of up to \$500 for Level 2
21 equipment, not covering installation costs. And if they
22 get a rebate from us they also have to go on time-of-use
23 pricing. And we have a really good time-of-use rate to
24 where yes you will pay 24 cents per kilowatt hour during
25 summer peak times, between 4:00 and 7:00, but you will pay

1 8 cents per kilowatt hour after 11:00 p.m., which is of
2 course the optimal time to charge, and on weekends as well.
3 So when you compare that 8 cents per kilowatt hour to \$4
4 for gas, which is the long term price of gas, it really is
5 a good deal for customers to be on this rate whether they
6 receive a rebate or not.

7 Same thing with commercial, they can receive up
8 to \$1,000 for Level 2 equipment making up for the fact that
9 commercial and multifamily dwellings may want network
10 chargers, which are more expensive. So that's why they
11 receive a little bit higher rebate. And within Burbank,
12 most of our commercial customers are either already on
13 time-of-use rates or will be at the beginning of next year.
14 And most of our residents will be on time-of-use rates in
15 the next I'd say two to three years, similar to what SMUD
16 is doing.

17 And so the curbside is part of our public
18 charging. Initially, we put in 11 chargers at 6 different
19 locations through Charge America and ChargePoint in 2011.
20 And we've added these 16 curbside connectors at 8 different
21 locations. And I'll get into the charging rates as well,
22 but we do have time-of-use rates for these public chargers.

23 So going back to our initial foray into electric
24 vehicle charging, this curbside project, which I'll discuss
25 could not have been possible without the lessons learned

1 from this program. It was DOE-grandfathered. And then we
2 also used experimental pricing to figure out kind of what
3 market there was for EV charging.

4 So for the first six months from end of 2011 to
5 mid-2012 we had a free-charging holiday. So it was a way
6 to get mostly LEAF users and early Volt users, get them
7 used to the stations, get them used to the technology, with
8 the idea that we would eventually charge for charging.

9 That went to \$2 per hours for about two years,
10 which was a great way to get people to move their cars
11 after they had been charged, or after they had been there
12 long enough. But it wasn't a way for plug-in vehicles to
13 use them widely, so if you had a Volt and it was going to
14 take you three or four hours to plug completely it didn't
15 make any sense to pay \$8 in total when they could easily
16 charge it at home or at their workplace.

17 So that led us to adopt a flat kilowatt hour rate
18 in 2014. And in 2015, we adopted that peak-period pricing.
19 We kind of reduced the overall charging rate and then added
20 the peak rate of 31 cents. So from that initial charging
21 program, we found that the market was definitely there to
22 support additional efforts by Burbank Water and Power, by
23 usage of the chargers doubled every year. This was
24 hopefully in addition to customers charging at home or at
25 their workplace.

1 And also an economic development issue. If they
2 live in Burbank, but they worked in Glendale or Los
3 Angeles, we didn't necessarily want them charging in those
4 cities. We wanted them to charge in Burbank. So they
5 could charge at home, they could charge at these public
6 chargers. And so we're thinking that there wasn't enough
7 of a market to have public chargers available whether they
8 were charging at home or not.

9 And then we also got a lot of feedback from
10 customers through surveys and through other online
11 materials we submitted. Customers wanted more chargers, so
12 there were 11 throughout the City of 17 square miles. But
13 that wasn't enough. If usage is doubling every year, than
14 at some point, that's going to stop or level off. So we
15 wanted to make sure that we can address not only the market
16 increasing and new drivers coming into the City, but then
17 handle chargers in different locations.

18 So the initial 11 chargers were located mostly in
19 Downtown Burbank, as Johnny Carson used to talk about, but
20 we wanted to make sure that we had other parts of the city
21 covered. And we also wanted to make sure that the chargers
22 were accessible to multi-unit dwellings.

23 So the initial chargers are mostly in Downtown
24 Burbank, which is a commercial area. There are some
25 multifamily buildings around there. But there was a lot

1 more potential for getting these multi-unit dwelling users
2 throughout the rest of the city.

3 And also convenience, we wanted to make sure that
4 customers could use these stations as easily as they could
5 use a gas station. Equitable pricing: going from free to
6 just \$2 per hour, to a flat-rate, to the time-of-use rate.

7 And then also more enforcement, so everyone's
8 kind of talked about making sure that gas cars aren't
9 taking up these spots. And as we're seeing now a secondary
10 issue related to that is electric vehicles parking in those
11 spots, but not charging or being fully charged and not
12 moving their car. So we ought to make sure that we would
13 be able to address having more turnover, and more people
14 being able to use those stations.

15 And based on all those finding is how we
16 developed Charge N Go. The planning started in 2014 and we
17 applied for, and received the Energy Commission grant that
18 year and then installed the chargers in 2015, in the
19 summer. We like to think of it as the first curbside
20 project in the country. I'll debate anyone if they want to
21 make that claim before us, but I haven't seen -- I guess
22 there have been other curbside chargers, but not to the
23 extent that we put them in Burbank.

24 So there are 8 dual Level 2 chargers at different
25 locations throughout the City, so there's 16 total

1 connections at 8 locations. And probably the most
2 interesting part of this, especially to people who may be
3 in the utility space or public agency space, but not in the
4 charging space, that they're curbside. So it's the same as
5 any parking lot charger, but it's just located at a
6 different part of public infrastructure. So it's on a
7 sidewalk. A car can just pull into a public parking spot
8 and charge and go.

9 And two-thirds of the cost is paid by the CEC.
10 The remaining cost was paid for by our Electric Division.
11 And we think that based on kind of conservative estimates
12 we'll achieve a payback of five to ten years. So there are
13 different issues about the role of public chargers and I'll
14 get into that later, but I wanted to get into additional
15 details and lessons learned from this part of the project.
16 Next slide.

17 So as everyone else has talked about, there are a
18 lot of details that go into where these chargers are
19 located and how they're installed. Kitty talked about how
20 each park is kind of different. And Matthew talked about
21 how you might have challenges in rural areas. In this
22 case, there are different challenges associated with
23 curbside.

24 So based on the feedback we received from our
25 first effort at this we wanted to make sure that these were

1 dual chargers to maximize the conduit, trenching and
2 digging that went into it, in terms of those costs to
3 minimize those. And also put in retractable cords to make
4 sure that the cords weren't a tripping hazard when going
5 from the street to the sidewalk. And just make it easier
6 for the customers, so that they didn't have to wind up the
7 cord or walk back to the unit once they were done.

8 And also, I think the initial charging program,
9 from 2011 laid the groundwork for internal outreach with
10 other city departments including public works and police
11 and traffic, which are very vital to having a curbside
12 charging program.

13 So within Burbank we got a lot of support from
14 our General Manager Ron Davis, who is now the Acting City
15 Manager for the City of Burbank. And also from Jorge
16 Somoana, who's our Acting General Manager, who was in
17 charge of electrical distribution. So they've worked with
18 our City Council and the Burbank Water and Power board to
19 make them comfortable with overall EV charging and expand
20 that to curbside chargers.

21 And we also began discussions two years ago with
22 our Public Works Department since it's their property in
23 the sidewalk that we're installing this equipment and
24 making sure the permits and ADA access is satisfied.

25 And then also working with police and traffic to

1 develop an ordinance that would allow us to do a couple
2 things: one is to limit parking at those curbside chargers
3 to two hours in order to encourage turnover and make it no
4 different from other public parking spaces in Burbank.

5 We also put in an ordinance allowing for even
6 private charging networks or private market entrants to
7 come into the market and be able to use our electricity to
8 resell for charging purposes. So we don't consider that
9 reselling, but they do have to comply with our ordinance
10 and fee schedule that mentions maximum charging rates or
11 charging rates must be set at this level or cannot exceed
12 this level for Level 2 and DC fast charging.

13 So we did that not only to kind of set the market
14 for what these costs should be, but also to make sure that
15 customers weren't inconvenienced by high prices.

16 So if they saw that charging rates were a couple
17 dollars per hour or say a dollar per kilowatt hour, it
18 would discourage them from using not only those private
19 charging networks, but also potentially from using our DWP
20 public infrastructure.

21 And also, probably the biggest headache -- I
22 think someone else talked about headaches with these
23 projects -- my biggest headache was outreach to businesses
24 who complained about the City taking away their public
25 parking spaces. The ones that their patrons had been using

1 for a long time, had become expected to use or kind of
2 accustomed to using, where they could just pull in for
3 five-ten minutes, drop off something, say at a drycleaner
4 or pick up something at a liquor store and then move on.
5 And by reusing these parking spots from general use to
6 electric vehicle charging only, we weren't necessarily
7 taking them away, we were just making sure that EV drivers
8 had the same chance to use them where the infrastructure
9 was.

10 And so that's been the biggest challenge. I
11 guess there's never enough outreach you can do to make sure
12 that you're putting the chargers in a location that's
13 somewhere between too popular and not very popular. So we
14 want to make sure that the chargers are in a location that
15 isn't hidden away or doesn't adequate street lighting, but
16 that also will be used throughout the day and throughout
17 the night.

18 So curbside is also a way to address all the
19 different charging scenarios from destination to corridor
20 to workplace and even multifamily dwellings to where if
21 they're located and sited correctly they can be used by
22 workplace chargers and by destination chargers during the
23 daytime; and then by corridor and multifamily dwellings
24 users at night.

25 And other big parts of this project were just

1 local and regional media. So local media, having news
2 media at the dedication event that Commissioner Scott and
3 others attended in August, was a good way to get the public
4 interested in curbside charging, but then we also have to
5 do mass market promotions of these chargers to let
6 customers know who otherwise wouldn't necessarily attend an
7 event or care about an event. But let them know that if
8 they do decide to -- kind of get it in their head that
9 there are resources for electric vehicle adoption that the
10 utility can provide and that manufacturers and dealers can
11 provide as well.

12 And another big part of the project is data
13 collection and analysis. So Greenlots has been a big
14 partner in this in not only addressing a lot of the needs
15 that we have from our initial project, but also making sure
16 that customers were getting satisfaction and getting good
17 customer service, so putting in the retractable cord, the
18 credit card reader that allowed for the third-payment
19 option beyond a smart phone and the RFID card.

20 And just all the data collections we're able to
21 get from Greenlots through their dashboard and website,
22 which I can access. Right now, if I wanted to I can access
23 it at home, figure out which stations are down, and then
24 put in a call to our DWP electricians to make sure that
25 they can go out and visit a site in case the charger is

1 down.

2 And also a big part of this was the UCLA Luskin
3 Center for Innovation, which developed the SoCal EV
4 Readiness Plan, and has been a partner of ours throughout
5 this project from initial selection of the sites, final
6 validation of the sites through a travel model they
7 developed, and then also analysis of the usage over the
8 first six months of the charging program.

9 So I wanted to include a few pictures of the
10 curbside chargers. As you can see, they're just like some
11 of the chargers we've seen earlier in presentations. And I
12 think once we are able to put some additional branding and
13 stickers on this -- we definitely need to put PlugShare
14 stickers on there. It's a little bit more inviting than
15 the other infrastructure you see in the picture.

16 So the meter cabinet you see behind it, the water
17 meter cabinet in front of it. So we like to think that
18 this is part of the City's infrastructure and we want to
19 make sure that customers are aware of it whether they are
20 driving by or walking by. And this charger is located near
21 a library in the center of Burbank and also next to a park.
22 And you can see multifamily buildings behind it. And I'll
23 get into how we know that those residents are using the
24 chargers. So this has been one of our most popular
25 locations.

1 Another one, in northern Burbank, it's near a
2 Starbucks, so we know we're going to get pretty good usage
3 out of that. I don't know if you can see in the last
4 picture, but in this picture, you can see parking T's,
5 which are just little T-shaped signs in the road showing
6 where the EV could park. Most of Burbank does not have
7 those, so we're able to make this a little more innovative
8 by putting in those where the chargers are located.

9 This one is near Downtown, but in a pretty busy
10 commercial area. And it's always nice to see the "Golden
11 Arches" in the background. So you can park your car there,
12 run across the street, get some food and then run back to
13 burn off those calories that you consumed at McDonalds.

14 And then this one is in front of the SoCal AAA
15 Auto Club, their office in Burbank. So Southern California
16 residents can come to this location, pick up maps or
17 whatever else they do at AAA, and charge their car there if
18 they need to. So AAA has done some pretty good work in
19 outlining the case for EVs in previous marketing they've
20 done. We had to make sure that this station was visible to
21 those users and those drivers.

22 And it also happens to be across from the
23 Starbucks. So we figured that we can piggyback on their
24 efforts. They must know a lot about where they put their
25 coffee shops, so we want to make sure that we're putting

1 our chargers nearby.

2 This is a map of the eight curbside locations.
3 It might be a little hard to see, but you can see the pink
4 dots in the yellow area, yeah right a round there. Those
5 are the initial chargers that we put in through ChargePoint
6 and the grant we received in 2011. As you can see, that is
7 mostly in a commercial area Downtown off the 5 Freeway.
8 There is some multifamily, which is dark green around
9 there, but those chargers weren't really covering use by
10 other residents or other locations throughout the city.

11 So we scrubbed it up pretty well and as you can
12 see the 537 South Glenoaks, to the southeast of Downtown,
13 that is very surrounded by multifamily dwellings and
14 multifamily units. And we know, based on the data we've
15 collected from Greenlots that those chargers are being used
16 by multifamily residents who come home in the evening,
17 around 6 or 7:00 o'clock and are charging until 11:00
18 o'clock or even charging in the middle of the night.

19 Other locations, we've got 2034 N. Hollywood Way,
20 which is located near the airport, which is where we plan
21 to put in additional charging. And then just to show the
22 different land uses, light green is single family. We know
23 most of them are going to put in Level 2 or have access to
24 Level 1 charging. And we wanted to make sure that we're
25 reaching other land use types.

1 The schools and churches and hospitals are in
2 red, so I think that's another area that we target.
3 There's always more multifamily targeting that we can do.
4 But we want to make sure that we can address other land use
5 sites as well. Next?

6 And the last map was generated by UCLA. This
7 chart was also generated by them. As you can see, the
8 chargers went online the first week of August. And it took
9 about four weeks for the use to get up to a level that we
10 consider normal.

11 You can also see that charging dips at the end of
12 November and into December. As the holiday season
13 approaches and people spend more time at home or less time
14 out and about. But then usage has really picked up to the
15 first week of January and just the cumulative usage over
16 time increasing. So that's through January.

17 The next slide will show even since then, which
18 is kind of surprising as well that, you know February has
19 less days than January but there was more usage. And it's
20 really jumped, almost doubling from December through March.

21 And so that's the kilowatt hours on the left hand
22 side up from about 3,500 to nearly 7,000 kilowatt hours,
23 just from these curbside stations, not counting the other
24 public chargers. And revenue that's surpassing \$1,000 per
25 month. So we think that there is a case for municipal

1 utilities to provide public infrastructure for charging,
2 based on the fact that the service revenue and the charging
3 rates can be used to reduce the payback for this equipment
4 and help generate funds for new chargers. Next?

5 This is an interesting graph that UCLA also
6 helped us with just showing the share of charging sessions
7 by time of day and in terms of the hour that they start.
8 So you see like a twin peaks effect to where like most
9 people, especially government workers, we get lunch from
10 12:00 to 1:00. And that's when we go start charging our
11 cars as that's when we go out for lunch and are able to use
12 these public chargers. So that's the peak for both
13 curbside and parking lot chargers.

14 And then, during the middle of the day, which is
15 when you see most destination charging whether its people
16 going to a retail store, or going to a park or library, or
17 going to a school, you'll see that parking lot chargers,
18 which were mostly in the Downtown area exceeds use by
19 curbside.

20 But then later on in the evening, as people come
21 home from work and there's a charger in their neighborhood
22 that they're able to use, whether it's a multifamily
23 resident who has no other option or a single family, or
24 even someone going to a coffee shop in the evening, you'll
25 see that curbside use exceeds parking lot use both between

1 7:00 and 8:00, and also a little bit in the hours after
2 that. And then another thing you see is early morning
3 charging by curbside between 5:00 and 7:00 a.m. exceeds
4 similar usage in parking lots.

5 So we don't know exactly who's using these
6 stations, but we know from some matching of date between
7 customers who live in Burbank, who live in multifamily
8 residences, who leave feedback, either through Greenlots or
9 through PlugShare, or even just contact us directly, that
10 they're very thankful to have these chargers there. And
11 it's something that would not have been possible with
12 parking lot chargers or a different type of project.

13 We also did a survey in March and early April of
14 this year both of the 200 or so users of the Greenlots app,
15 whose email addresses we had, who had been using the
16 curbside stations, as well as a few thousand other Burbank
17 residents whose email addresses we had and just contacted
18 them to get information on what non-EV drivers think.

19 So the actual scores are probably not as
20 important as the relative scores. And you can see the
21 thing that's lacking in customer satisfaction is
22 availability. So that goes back to enforcement.

23 It's pretty similar for curbside and parking lot,
24 but we want to make sure that the users of these stations
25 are able to use them when they need to. And that whether

1 they're charging between peak hours or off-peak hours, that
2 they're paying a fair price for them, so they may not like
3 the pricing -- as you can see that score is a little bit
4 lower -- but I think they're thankful to have multiple
5 payment options to pay for the service.

6 So I think what we found is that we will continue
7 to do monitoring of charger status and usage. And I think
8 Mark had mentioned earlier that trying to service these
9 units is like playing Whack-a-Mole.

10 And what we did was, when we first installed the
11 chargers with ChargePoint in 2011, we had ChargePoint
12 handle the maintenance. Over time we realize that we
13 wanted to experiment and see if Burbank Water and Power
14 could do all the maintenance, because we had electricians
15 on staff and we thought that with these chargers that it
16 may not be too difficult. And we can experiment to see if
17 we can achieve better satisfaction with the utility
18 handling the maintenance as well as the ownership and
19 operation rather than say ChargePoint or Greenlots.

20 So I think we're still in the experimentation
21 phase. There have been some issues with reliability of, I
22 don't think it's the equipment. I don't think it's the
23 utility. It may have to do with the customer trying to
24 pull out the retractable cord before they've actually
25 authorized the payment.

1 But we've had a lot of success working with
2 Greenlots and their contractors to make sure that they can
3 fix any resulting equipment issues since the units are
4 still under warranty. And over time the maintenance issues
5 may subside as customers get more used to different types
6 of chargers and the way that they're supposed to use them.

7 So I would think that where now the City has 28
8 chargers in the area, in the city, if we get to a level of
9 50 or 100 it may make more sense to where the utility can't
10 handle that. And we'd go back to having ChargePoint or
11 Greenlots or a third-party do the maintenance. But at this
12 point we're still evaluating the work load of the utility
13 handling the maintenance, but we want to make sure that we
14 leave all our options open and involve the market when we
15 need to.

16 I think we've increased customer satisfaction not
17 only by putting in more chargers, but then making them more
18 easy to use. But we still have to address the residents
19 time, enforcements. And make sure that customers, if they
20 want to pay through their utility bill if they live in
21 Burbank and work in Burbank and just like to go out and use
22 these chargers, that it's easier for them if they want it
23 on their utility bill.

24 And then the thing that probably is not only a
25 citywide focus, but a statewide focus, is just expansion of

1 the network and then also accessibility for a multiunit
2 dwelling residents and making sure that they aren't left
3 behind by a focus on other types of public charging.

4 So I wanted to thank the California Energy
5 Commission, Greenlots has been a great partner in terms of
6 the equipment and just strategizing for our charging
7 program, Dynalectric which did a lot of the trenching and
8 digging to make sure that the chargers could be connected
9 to Burbank Water and Power service, the UCLA Luskin Center
10 for Innovation, which is doing a lot of analysis as to the
11 effectiveness of our program. And then Cherry Laysig
12 (phonetic) of Silver Consulting (phonetic) for grant
13 administration, who helped write the proposal. And is
14 working on our final report to the CEC, which is due on
15 Friday.

16 So thank you for your time and I welcome lots of
17 questions.

18 (Applause.)

19 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: That's a nice preview of the
20 report I guess that we will get on Friday. I just also
21 wanted to say that it was a lot of fun to be able to go in
22 and due the ribbon cutting at those curbside chargers.
23 That was neat. Thank you for inviting me to that.

24 MR. KULKARNI: I wish we'd had had the electric
25 bus. I spent weeks calling around to see if we could have

1 an electric bus ferry everyone around and we could not find
2 one, but now we do, so for the next one.

3 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Excellent. So let's start
4 with Joshua this time and we'll work our way down to Jake.

5 MR. CUNNINGHAM: Thank you for your presentation.
6 You're doing some I think interesting experiments with the
7 public charging pricing. We need to see more of that
8 throughout the state, kind of going from a free then to a
9 flat fee per hour, to pricing per kilowatt hour. So it's
10 good to see some experimentation. Hopefully, you're
11 learning what is working and what's not working to get the
12 right amount of usage.

13 I guess my question is on the residential side.
14 You talked mostly about your curbside, but you do mention
15 on the residential side in order to get the \$500 rebate,
16 you require the households to do time-of-use rates.

17 Did you or the utility work with the households
18 to get a sense of what the impacts on the bill were going
19 to be when they factor in the whole house loads and
20 everything else. Because there's always an education
21 process there to make sure that they're thinking about, "Do
22 I want to take that rebate?" knowing that the rest of the
23 bill on the house might get changed.

24 MR. KULKARNI: Right. Yeah, good question. I
25 guess we benefit by the fact that Burbank Water and Power

1 put in smart meters at all or our residences and businesses
2 around 2011. And so the option for our customers to have
3 garage only time-of-use pricing is not there, so as you
4 said there is going to be an impact if they switch from the
5 tiered rate to a time-of-use rate.

6 Unfortunately, we don't have as many tools as we
7 would like just because there aren't as many EV drivers out
8 there that are considering the switch. So we think there's
9 a market currently of say 500 EV drivers and there would be
10 a few hundred that may want to consider it in the near
11 term. And we found that any sort of software to handle it
12 on a larger scale would be tens of thousands of dollars.
13 So we didn't think it was a good investment at the time.

14 A lot of times it's just me and a spread sheet.
15 And if I've developed a good rapport with a customer -- and
16 I get probably one or two of these inquires a week -- I can
17 do the analysis for them based on an example summer month
18 and an example winter month.

19 We found that if they're able to manage their
20 usage, which most EV drivers are, just by the fact that
21 they know to charge after 11:00 p.m., that a lot of them do
22 end up saving I'd say \$5 or \$10 a month or even 20 bucks a
23 month. And I try and tell them that the utility is going
24 to switch to time-of-use pricing for all residents in a
25 couple of years. So you're going to have to go down that

1 path anyway, so you might as well try and get the rebate
2 now while they're available.

3 And even if they're not better off currently,
4 there are better ways that you can reduce your usage
5 through other energy efficiency programs and still come out
6 ahead by on this time-of-use rate.

7 MR. GREENE: Thanks for the presentation.

8 I made a note, and I guess I got this from one of
9 your reports that the charging revenues became sustainable.
10 I could have gotten that wrong, so correct me if I made a
11 mistake there. But you showed, I think, five to ten-year
12 payback, something like that. Could elaborate on that?

13 MR. KULKARNI: Right.

14 MR. GREENE: And you also showed revenues, which
15 if my math is right or my arithmetic rather, it came out to
16 -- the total revenues and maybe I'm interpreting that wrong
17 -- were \$1,500 per charger per year for this 8-charger
18 Charge-N-Go complex?

19 MR. KULKARNI: I think it was about 1,200 per,
20 for the last month, for March of 2016, for those eight dual
21 chargers. So over the course of the year as the usage
22 increases, that may go up to say \$10,000 per year.

23 I think what we found from the initial
24 installation was I think we received about 50,000 in
25 revenue over the last five years from the parking lot

1 chargers. And our net cost of that, minus the grant, was
2 right around that amount. So we've already paid back that
3 project.

4 And a lot of it did have to do with the price
5 when we put it into effect. With two bucks an hour we may
6 not have made it as fast, so initially when we put that in
7 place the revenue dropped, because it became a little bit
8 more expensive for some users. But over time, because of
9 usage doubling the revenues have continued to increase. So
10 we've pretty much paid off the parking lot chargers, minus
11 the cost of the grant.

12 And we think that if we continue to apply for
13 grants and have those available, as well as use other
14 funding sources such as the Low Carbon Fuel Standard
15 Program, which we opted into at the end of last year. And
16 we can make this sustainable.

17 So I think sustainability can mean a few
18 different things. The main thing is that we are able to
19 show that we can generate revenue from these stations. And
20 continue to not affect non-participants and make sure that
21 only participants are paying for the service. So if we did
22 it for free, like a lot of agencies and cities are doing,
23 and everyone else is just paying for it. So we wanted to
24 avoid that approach.

25 MR. GREENE: But the revenue is the gross revenue

1 from that?

2 MR. KULKARNI: Yes.

3 MS. GREENE: Okay, thanks.

4 MS. RYAN: I'll pass. Thank you, good
5 presentation.

6 MR. DUVALL: So, I've always thought about
7 curbside parking in the city right-of-way for a long time,
8 so almost as long as Iron Ranger. So thank you.

9 And because I thought your presentation is so
10 good I'm not going to mention a certain curbside
11 installation that is outside Duke Energy Headquarters in
12 Charlotte, North Carolina, that's about three years old.
13 And because I don't think it's exactly the same, but it has
14 been tried.

15 MR. KULKARNI: What? (Laughter.)

16 MR. DUVALL: No, this is better. And so now I'm
17 going to my question. So I couldn't tell from the
18 pictures. These locations are served, and I'm just talking
19 about your curbside, a combination of underground and
20 overhead distribution?

21 MR. KULKARNI: Yes.

22 MR. DUVALL: Okay. With the underground
23 distribution I take it you've installed a separate meter.
24 You've gone from your vault to a separate meter; is that
25 correct?

1 MR. KULKARNI: Actually, I think there is
2 underground work that was done, but all the service
3 connections are from the pole.

4 MR. DUVALL: Okay.

5 MR. KULKARNI: So I guess the only underground
6 work was to get it from the pole to the charger and to the
7 meter cabinet.

8 MR. DUVALL: Okay. You're only at low voltage
9 when you're coming to the meter cabinet?

10 MR. KULKARNI: Right.

11 MR. DUVALL: Okay. Did you ever -- I think
12 there's an NYSERDA project in New York where they're
13 actually strapping, they actually affixed the EVSEs to the
14 utility pole; did you consider that at all?

15 MR. KULKARNI: I think LADWP is also considering
16 that. And we're hoping piggy back on their efforts and
17 have them do it first.

18 We didn't consider it just because I think when
19 this project was first conceived two years ago, I don't
20 think there were that many options back then. But we
21 thought this would be a better solution just to be able to
22 have them more visible and put them in public locations
23 whereas with a pole, it may not be as convenient for the
24 user.

25 MR. DUVALL: Okay. As we know, the OEM is

1 standardized on a number of things. Two things they did
2 not standardize were DC charging and where to put the port
3 on the vehicle. So if you're dealing with like Chevy and
4 Ford where it's in the driver's side versus Nissan where
5 it's in the front, or some of the other ones where its back
6 passenger side, do you notice a difference in users, just
7 casually? Have you noticed a difference, because some
8 vehicles it's a lot easier to do curbside, because you
9 don't have to stretch it over the hood of the vehicle or
10 stop short or things like that.

11 MR. KULKARNI: Right. That's a great question
12 that we actually talked about internally at our utility for
13 a long time. And there were a few different viewpoints.
14 One was that J.R. DeShazo out of UCLA told us, "Well, you
15 know, 90 percent of cars are on the right side of the car,
16 in the front, so don't worry about it." Whereas my boss
17 who is the marketing and customer service manager, she's
18 like, "Well, you still have to worry about those 10 percent
19 of people, because they're going to be the ones that
20 complain."

21 So there is the customer service aspect to
22 everything we do, to where we can reach 99 percent of the
23 market, but there's still going to be that 1 percent who
24 are frustrated by the inability to use the charger.

25 So we worked with Greenlots to put in an option

1 to make sure the cord is long enough. And we actually
2 measured just in our own utility parking lot -- put two
3 cars side-by-side next to two chargers that weren't really
4 optimized for curbside -- but just kind of guessed to see
5 how far they could reach. And I think the 20-foot cord was
6 able to reach around to the other side to get to the Tesla
7 or to get to the Volt. So it was something that we thought
8 about.

9 And we haven't heard any complaints about users
10 trying to use them since then, so maybe it was kind of
11 academic argument. But UCLA has found that there's one
12 station where one charger is used three or four times as
13 much as the other one, so there are maybe the same driver
14 or a similar car pulling into these station using the same
15 charging spot. And if they use it enough maybe they
16 someone knows that, "Oh that guy is going to take that
17 spot, so I'll park behind him."

18 And there may be some kind of community aspect to
19 it to where people able to know each other's patterns and
20 when they're using the spots and keep them unoccupied.

21 MR. DUVALL: The difference between your gross
22 revenue and your -- what is the difference between your
23 gross revenue and your net revenue; is it about 30 percent?

24 MR. KULKARNI: For the grant or for the charging
25 fee stations?

1 MR. DUVALL: The charging stations themselves on
2 a session-by-session per basis in terms of the amount of
3 revenue that goes toward the operating the financial?

4 MR. KULKARNI: It's about 10 percent.

5 MR. DUVALL: Oh 10 percent, okay. That's really
6 good.

7 Okay great, so ten years from now every PEV's got
8 a DC charging port, charge times are as low as 12 minutes.
9 And yes we'll all be hearing more about this in the coming
10 months. Do you see yourself taking this neighborhood
11 concept even farther where you stop and 10, 20 minutes, and
12 you're done and you drive off?

13 MR. KULKARNI: I guess we want to make sure that
14 whatever type of charger is located everywhere, so we are
15 planning to install our first DC fast charger. But it's in
16 a parking lot location, so we want to make sure that our
17 customers are able to use them. But that that's also for
18 range anxiety and not necessarily for daily everyday
19 charging. And so it's important to have that type of
20 station in the community as well.

21 MR. DUVALL: There's a station set up in Atlanta,
22 and it's not exactly curbside like you've done, but you
23 really can pull off the street and there's maybe seven or
24 eight parking spaces. And there's a mix of Level 2 and
25 there's a DC charger there. And that would be very

1 interesting to see somebody to true curbside with DC in a
2 really high-traffic area. It could be very interesting,
3 because its one spot. And you could serve a lot of cars,
4 because chances are it would be empty when you came up to
5 is, because you would have a very short dwell time.

6 MR. KULKARNI: Yes.

7 MR. DUVALL: All right, great. Nice job, thank
8 you.

9 MR. WARD: Yeah, a great presentation. Thank you
10 very much.

11 And thanks for sharing the data comparing the
12 curbside with the parking lot by percentage of time of day,
13 for example. Did you see a difference in the total usage
14 by parking lot or curbside; was one used more frequently or
15 a greater number of incidents than the other?

16 MR. KULKARNI: Sure, yeah. It's kind of
17 complicated just because the parking lot chargers have been
18 in place longer, so they are being used more. But I think
19 the curbside usage is catching up.

20 So when you look at current situation, the
21 parking lot chargers are being used maybe six times per
22 day. The curbside ones are being used three to four times
23 per day and that's up from one or two times per day when
24 they first were installed. But then also, the curbside
25 usage was much greater than the parking usage in the first

1 six months.

2 So it's a combination the market being a lot
3 bigger now to where you would expect that. But then also
4 if you're going to Downtown Burbank for lunch and you need
5 to charge, you're not going to try and use the curbside
6 stations unless its nearby. So some of its based on
7 location, some of its based on drivers using the same ones
8 all the time and adjusting their habits to what they
9 already know is in the community.

10 But over time, because we have at each of these
11 six parking lot locations there are pretty much two
12 chargers at each one. So it provides a good comparison of
13 per port, per location, in being able to compare them over
14 time. To where potentially we could see maybe more
15 development or just more even differentiated pricing to get
16 people to use the curbside ones if we find that there's
17 more space availability or if the Downtown ones are always
18 occupied.

19 MR. WARD: Okay, thanks. And then I really liked
20 Mark's last question about where this goes. I think he
21 shot for the long term and maybe I'll rein it in just a
22 little bit --

23 MR. DUVALL: Ten years is not long term.

24 MR. WARD: Well, okay.

25 MR. DUVALL: I mean, it's just around the corner.

1 MR. WARD: Well, okay.

2 So how do you plan between now and ten years? So
3 you speculated about the 50 to 100 that might be part of
4 the portfolio some day. How do you balance across this
5 curbside concept with garage concepts with potential other
6 concepts that were mentioned by the payoff?

7 MR. DUVALL: Fair enough.

8 MR. KULKARNI: Yeah, I think we're open to all
9 different scenarios. And I think we'll hopefully be able
10 to rely on UCLA and SKAG to help us with that as well as
11 see if what our other neighbors are doing.

12 So I don't think we have a plan as of yet,
13 because I think the emphasis is still on residential and
14 workplace charging. And that's addressing what others have
15 talked about in terms of providing rebates for that and not
16 just bearing all the cost ourselves.

17 So we want to make sure that the number of EVs
18 goes from 500 to 1,000, to 1,500 or 2,000 that residents
19 are incentivized to charge at home either through time-of-
20 use rate or through installing Level 2 chargers.

21 So I think these are mostly for range anxiety,
22 and also as Kitty said, to make sure that chargers are
23 available. So that you're actually going out and -- I go
24 to Will Rogers State Park, I go to The Getty, I go to The
25 Getty Villa. But I mostly go in my minivan, because

1 sometimes it's easier to know that I have that option
2 available. But if I know that there are chargers at these
3 destinations and locations I can replace the minivan that
4 gets 20 miles per gallon with my Nissan LEAF. So I think
5 it's important to have not only public chargers, but also
6 destination chargers.

7 MR. WARD: Well, next year you can get a plug in
8 minivan so you can just replace it with a plug-in minivan
9 every (indiscernible)

10 MS. RYAN: All right. I thought of a question,
11 so I'll give you the full gamut.

12 MR. DUVALL: I think Jake and I used your time,
13 Nancy.

14 MS. RYAN: Well, I didn't see -- yeah, I want to
15 fight that. (Laughter)

16 No, I think also looking long term I'm curious
17 what the utility's perspective is about its role relative
18 to the role of other third-party charging party charging
19 companies? You see like particular segments of a market
20 that utility would focus on serving versus these other
21 players and maybe you're already seeing that now.

22 MR. KULKARNI: Yeah. I think, based on the
23 interest I've received from other public utilities in
24 Southern California -- and Bill talked about this -- we
25 have an EV working group through SCPPA, the Southern

1 California Public Power Authority. And I think based on
2 what L.A. has done, and what we have done with curbside,
3 there is more interest in utilities such as Riverside,
4 Anaheim, Colton. In their cities they all participated in
5 a grant, also through the Energy Commission, through SCPPA,
6 for DC fast charging for a corridor project. And I think
7 they are also seeing the benefits of not just installing
8 corridor charging, but also public Level 2 charging.

9 So I think there is a role to play for public
10 utilities. And I want to make sure that we're able to
11 continue with that role in terms of providing public
12 chargers. And then also being able to own and operate the
13 stations with support from players like Greenlots and
14 ChargePoint.

15 And I think the model we have in place is working
16 pretty well to where we own and operate them. And we're
17 able to utilize them for the back office support, which the
18 utility would not be able to build on our own. We're able
19 to have billing systems for electric usage that's
20 stationary, but not necessarily for mobile. So we want to
21 make that Greenlots and ChargePoint and other market
22 players continue with that role and then using them for
23 maintenance as we expand the network.

24 And at some point reach a place where there are
25 hundreds of chargers throughout the City. Or even if

1 someone installs a ChargePoint charger that they were able
2 to get service through ChargePoint or through the utility
3 rather than through a third-party if they prefer, instead
4 of through an electrician. Or if they know that they can
5 rely on a utility to service that equipment that is also
6 giving them rebates and time-of-use rates that they can
7 rely on that.

8 MR. DUVALL: One thing, and it will be very
9 interesting to see how your maintenance experience turns
10 out. At the very least I think it'll be a lot of really
11 great operating experience that will -- even if you decided
12 that you did want to outsource or you did want to do
13 something different you'd be much better position having
14 experienced it yourself.

15 The second thing is you've hit on a question that
16 several other people have touched on, which is sort of like
17 what makes used and useful?

18 And I think part of it is visibility and ease
19 access. I mean some of these charge stations where they
20 are, they're calling to like a plate of free cookies. You
21 know, you just drive by and I think this is the magic of
22 workplace. Your workplace charging is familiar to you.
23 You drive by it every day. You're familiar with the
24 company's parking lot.

25 The same thing with these things versus some of

1 the places where we have to drive into the bowels of a
2 parking garage and you have to go in a certain direction or
3 you'll never get to it. And this is I think a very
4 important question when you start making additional
5 investments in this area regardless of where it is. Is
6 what leads to be frequently used?

7 And sure there are good apps and other things
8 that assist with this process, but really it doesn't seem
9 like -- it does seem like there's a certain magnetic appeal
10 to a really good location that becomes very familiar
11 quickly to someone just driving through in an area. Thank
12 you.

13 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Great. Another set of
14 excellent questions and excellent presentation. Thank you.

15 We will go now last, but certainly not least, to
16 Matt Henigan, who is the Deputy Secretary for
17 Sustainability at California Government Operations Agency.

18 So welcome Matt.

19 MR. HENIGAN: All right, thank you Commissioner
20 Scott, and to the Panel.

21 Yes, I'm happy to share with you some of the
22 successes and lessons learned from DGS's Electric Vehicle
23 Infrastructure Program. So, next slide.

24 So we'll be discussing a particular grant that
25 was received by the Department of General Service that was

1 focused initially on fleet vehicles, but has been extended
2 to include workplace charging, as well.

3 So we were asked how would we characterize and
4 quantify the success of the program and how we've fostered
5 commercialization of electric vehicle infrastructure. So
6 one thing I'd like to highlight is that the grant paid for
7 installation of infrastructure. But it also prompted a
8 great deal of policy making and planning that was not
9 necessarily anticipated. So DGS has written a EVSE
10 guidance document for use for other state departments, so
11 that guidance document is available online. And it hopes
12 to convey some of the lessons that DGS has learned to other
13 state departments that are embarking down this path.

14 We've also been experimenting with parking
15 policies, cost recovery structures. And all of that policy
16 making and planning has contributed to not just DGS's
17 rollout, but the rollout in other state departments as
18 well. All right, next slide please.

19 DGS has set a goal for providing 5e percent of
20 all parking spaces at state facilities with some type of
21 electrification, whether that's Level 1 or Level 2. So far
22 the Level 2 program has installed 23 chargers. Those are
23 all here in the Sacramento area. But the others are coming
24 fast and furious, 19 more to be installed in April. And 60
25 more in design, with another 800 Level 1 chargers in the

1 design phase throughout -- these the are the 56 DGS-owned
2 and operated building -- throughout the state.

3 DGS has also created statewide contracts for
4 purchasing of EVSE equipment that charges themselves. And
5 so those contracts are available to all state departments
6 and indeed local governments and local governmental
7 authorities, so that cities, counties don't need to do
8 their own procurement process for EVSE. So that's one way
9 that DGS has helped smooth the paths for other departments
10 as well as for local governments.

11 So for this particular program we are looking at
12 23 EVSE, Level 2, installed in Sacramento. Those are up
13 and running -- and hopefully you're charging at one right
14 now -- 11 in San Francisco and 8 more in Oakland, 42 in
15 four locations in San Diego and another 18 in four
16 locations in L.A., Orange County. Again, these are all DGS
17 office buildings.

18 So we were asked, "What are some of the key
19 ingredients to the project's success?" And we'll go into
20 some of that now. Well, we assigned senior project
21 directors. This is a new frontier for DGS, so we assigned
22 some excellent staff: project directors and architects,
23 engineers to really shepherd this program through. DGS
24 also relied upon top executive and agency support in order
25 to get that accomplished. So having that executive level

1 buy in, director level commitment to EV charging has really
2 paid dividends.

3 We've also identified a range of funding sources,
4 not just the ARFVTP, but also encouraged departments to
5 submit budget change proposals using DGS's building
6 maintenance accounts, building rental account, operating
7 funds and kind of guided other departments to kind of
8 shortcuts and ways they can use operating funds to install
9 EVSE.

10 In prioritizing where we should begin the
11 rollout, it was analyzed. Obviously, adoption rates are
12 higher in the Bay area and Los Angeles and San Diego. But
13 it was decided that Sacramento should be the first area
14 where these are rolled out to build legitimacy and momentum
15 for the program. We've got legislative staff plugging into
16 our chargers, we've got department directors, Governor's
17 Office staff using our chargers. And I think that was a
18 wise decision, to make this more real and foster political
19 support for EV charging at state facilities.

20 So the milestones, right? So this is the process
21 that DGS goes through to install these chargers and it's
22 quite extensive, so we'll go through it quickly. So
23 there's an initial site visit where we're cataloging data
24 about number of parking spaces and bundling those buildings
25 into groups for bidding, right? So the Bay Area all goes

1 out together or high priorities groups are bid first.

2 Next, we're looking to see which facilities have
3 a lot of early adopters, which have even the parking
4 capacity. Which are going to run into really tangled ADA
5 compliance issues or which might have easier utility access
6 and so these assessments develop a rough cost estimate in a
7 preliminary design.

8 Then we're working with the facilities managers.
9 We're getting more detailed now to analyze ADA path of
10 travel and review any kind of project-specific issues with
11 the site or with the users. There may be particular user
12 groups that have particular needs. Every site is special
13 and so it's important to get that on-the-ground feedback.

14 All right, we're getting kind of into the weeds
15 here, but the idea is we're balancing this goal for 5
16 percent electrification with the constraints on the site,
17 right? So if we can get to four percent and that last
18 percent requires major infrastructure from the utility
19 upgrades and things like that, we're trying to gather the
20 data to make those decision points. That's the idea.

21 Then we're circulating the data needed to make
22 those decisions. And figuring out where the money is going
23 to come from. The plans are then drawn up, submitted to
24 the Division of the State Architect for ADA compliance and
25 the State Fire Marshall. Then the easy part: bid, award

1 and construction, right? Even though we know that's not
2 exactly easy. There's a lot of run-up to these projects.

3 All right, we were also asked to talk about the
4 pitfalls. So I apologize if this section gets a little
5 negative, but we were asked and we're here to share lessons
6 learned.

7 The first is make sure that the entire
8 organization is behind the program. You don't want to find
9 internal resistance, so that high-level buy-in is important
10 and getting written policies into place, like the Executive
11 Order. Executive Order B-18-12 calls on all state
12 facilities to install workplace charging, so that's been
13 very useful as we talk about the need for this rollout.

14 Also, pay close attention to parking policies,
15 cost recovery fees, whether these spaces will be dedicated
16 for EVs or whether there'll be time limits. All that
17 dictates and plays into utilization, you could easily run
18 into a situation where they're over-utilized and people
19 will no longer have confidence that there will be a free EV
20 charger when they need one. Conversely, you could set the
21 pricing too high and no one could use them. And we don't
22 want that situation either.

23 The goal, when we put these policies together, is
24 to have N+1. We always want one charger available for that
25 next car to show up and use.

1 It's important to determine early on if the focus
2 of this rollout is workplace charging or fleet charging.
3 Initially, the focus was on fleet. We have B-16-12,
4 Executive Order B-16-12 that mandates a 10 percent of all
5 new fleet purchases are zero emission vehicles. And
6 finding a place to plug these in has prompted this project,
7 to begin with.

8 As we were working through this we realized that
9 the infrastructure upgrades, the trenching, the changes to
10 the parking lot are the same for workplace or fleet. And
11 it makes sense to plan for both at the same time. So we
12 hit a bit of a hiccup when we shifted directions to look
13 closer at workplace. So the lesson learned is evaluate all
14 of your needs. Not just for this year and next year, but
15 for say 10 years in the future. And do that project at
16 once, with one mobilization and one building permit and one
17 project if you're at all able to, all right?

18 We talked about the importance of having buy-in
19 from all stakeholders, down to the building manager down to
20 the tenants. Every building is special and has their own
21 constituencies.

22 And use those location assessments, those initial
23 site visits when you're first looking at the panel and
24 first scoping out the parking lot. Make sure you have a
25 detailed list of what data you're trying to gather: ADA

1 issues, utility service capacity, parking disputes or
2 challenges at the facility as well as ADA issues.

3 And don't be surprised when you get some
4 pushback, right? So be prepared to go to the Director or
5 go to a higher authority to get these things done.

6 We found that many facilities are oversubscribed
7 for parking and it can be a challenge. Even though
8 hopefully these "EV only" spaces are used as parking
9 stalls, it can be difficult politically to get folks to
10 restrict access to certain parking spaces. So that is a
11 lesson learned.

12 And due to the high profile of the program expect
13 getting decisions overridden by executive management.
14 Apologize to staff for that one, but yeah this gets a lot
15 of attention. And everybody's got an opinion, especially
16 if executive folks are driving cars themselves and don't
17 like a particular time limit or charging policy, it can be
18 distracting and slow projects down.

19 Don't always chase a newer or better idea. I
20 think I'm also guilty of suggesting new project delivery
21 models that while maybe valid, could have gotten in the way
22 of rolling this out under the existing process.

23 Involve the local utilities very early on. You
24 don't want to be surprised by costly utility upgrades.
25 That's a lesson learned.

1 Keep up to date with code changes, right? A lot
2 of these ADA changes happened in the midst of our project,
3 so fortunately Building Standards Commission and the
4 Division of the State Architect are parts of DGS, so we
5 have a direct line to these policy makers. But for folks
6 out there doing these projects these code changes could
7 surprise them, so it's important to stay on top of that.

8 And we already talked about designing for a
9 future capacity, right? So don't design for the EV drivers
10 you have today, but look into the future. DGS has chosen
11 one charger to hang on the wall in all of our installations
12 that simplified reporting and management and maintenance.

13 And also be prepared for maintenance, vandalism,
14 enforcing time limits. There is definitely a staff-time
15 component to managing a EV charger network.

16 And we talked about some of the benefits of
17 outsourcing that are contracting for that. DGS owns and
18 operates its chargers and that does take staff time.

19 Stay aware of any other programs that are going
20 to be happening at these sites. So be aware if this
21 building is up for renovation or demolition or if there is
22 a solar canopy going on and you can piggy-back on some of
23 the trenching that's going to be going on. A lot of these
24 things happen over different timelines, different
25 timeframes and different staff groups, so we don't want to

1 upgrade a parking lot that is soon thereafter demolished.

2 Consider the impact on the facilities demand-
3 response commitments. That's something that I don't have a
4 great answer to. There are some technological solutions
5 that we found, but you may have to rework your demand-
6 response commitments in response to the chargers that
7 you've installed.

8 All right, that's enough pitfalls.

9 How has your project contributed to achieving
10 further successes and replications in electric vehicle
11 charging technology?

12 Well, we have been experimenting with parking
13 policy. And I think DGS's experiments in the realm of
14 parking policy can help inform decisions at other state
15 departments, and indeed, other companies and governmental
16 entities. So there has been a \$40 a month discount at DGS
17 facilities, which in some places is half; it's a 55 percent
18 savings on the parking rate. So that, in and of itself,
19 has encouraged EV adoption. And we've seen growing number
20 of employees at DGS parking facilities registering for this
21 discount -- \$40 a month, that's something you can include
22 in your lease decision. When you're in the dealership and
23 you're thinking, "Can I afford that lease?" Well, that
24 lease is actually \$40 cheaper if you know your employer is
25 offering that discount.

1 Next, we've also been experimenting with cost
2 recovery rates. Initially we had established \$1.15 an hour
3 flat rate. And we received some feedback that that's not
4 reflecting the fact that some cars are charging at twice or
5 even faster than the rate of other cars. So this new rate
6 that DGS came up with is a hybrid. So there are certain
7 fees that DGS encourages every day that that charger is on
8 the wall: the networking fees, the maintenance, dealing
9 with vandalism and repairs. And so that's where this 31
10 cents per hour service fee comes in. The idea there is to
11 recuperate those ongoing fees for operating and staff. The
12 12 cent per kilowatt hour rate is purely to pay for the
13 electricity. So that ends up being miraculously close to a
14 \$1.15 an hour, so for those 6.6 kilowatt charging vehicles,
15 it's \$1.13 an hour. Apparently our chargers max out at
16 7kW, so even if your car is capable of faster than that the
17 most you're going to pay is \$1.18 an hour.

18 But for the Chevy Volts or the plug-in hybrids
19 that are only charging at 3.3 kilowatt hours, or kW, it's
20 only 74 cents an hour, which we think is more equitable.

21 We've also been providing good data to the CEC on
22 usage, providing policy templates for other departments,
23 and putting procurement contracts in place for the EVSE,
24 and helping to evaluate the design of installations at DGS
25 and also other department facilities.

1 We're interested in the advent of battery
2 storage. And having this program in place allows us to
3 devote time to investigating those avenues. And we think
4 it's been an important step in addressing range anxiety to
5 have these chargers in place for employee as well as fleet
6 use.

7 All right, so how does your project help
8 contribute to achieving public policy goals?

9 Well, we all know what some of those are. We've
10 got EOB-16-12, (phonetic) which is the 10 percent EV
11 purchasing requirement. So we're finding that departments
12 that have not necessarily planned for EV charging are
13 parking their vehicles at DGS facilities. At least until
14 they are able to get a construction project underway to
15 install their own EV chargers. So this grant in particular
16 and DGS's program has been very helpful in rolling out B-
17 16-12.

18 We also know the 1.5 million vehicle goal by 2025
19 workplace charging opens up EV ownership to multifamily
20 dwellers who would not necessarily be comfortable owning an
21 EV otherwise.

22 And I think this experimenting with Level 1
23 workplace charging is interesting. What we've found is
24 there was a strong resistance to the four-hour time limits
25 we were putting on Level 2 chargers. Folks in some of

1 these places, especially around Sacramento are very busy.
2 They are not willing to come back and move their car. But
3 we essentially stranded assets, where this car would fill
4 up during the first four hours. And then that space is
5 unusable.

6 So rather than remove the time limits or simply
7 add additional Level 2 chargers we made Level 1 outlets
8 available. This was not done through the grant. This is
9 the type of thing that can be done on existing operations,
10 maintenance funds, but we saw immediate adoption. People
11 immediately shifted to using the Level 1s. We see a lot
12 more availability of those Level 2s again for the visitor
13 who is spending a short amount of time there or maybe only
14 parking before lunch, after lunch.

15 And given the commute distances that we see, I
16 think that Level 1 could be a way to maximize the
17 investment in the Level 2 charging. Like we said if every
18 charger is consistently full that does not give that
19 multifamily dweller confidence to go out and buy that
20 vehicle.

21 All right, thank you for your time. I'm happy to
22 take questions from the Panel.

23 Thank you, Commissioner Scott.

24 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Terrific. Thank you very
25 much, Matt.

1 I actually forgot. Am I starting with Jake and
2 going to Joshua this time?

3 MR. OLSON: Yeah.

4 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Yes. Okay, excellent.

5 MR. WARD: All right, thank you. As someone who
6 faces similar challenges in D.C., it's refreshing to see
7 that other people have to fight these fights, too.

8 How do you find -- and maybe it works differently
9 out here in California -- but when you don't have alignment
10 across agency leadership or even the legislation that
11 allows the agency to take action what are the most
12 effective methods at the top of convening the right
13 stakeholders? And making sure that you have a clear
14 roadmap from the top down? And then maybe I'll take that
15 back and we can do it.

16 MR. HENIGAN: Right.

17 MR. WARD: (Indiscernible)

18 (Laughter.)

19 MR. HENIGAN: Well, we have a pretty robust
20 infrastructure of sustainability, working groups, task
21 forces, roadmap making and planning. So this is wrapped up
22 in a number of the fleet managers, the statewide Equipment
23 Council; so these are the fleet managers. That's a
24 different side of the house than the Facilities folks, who
25 tend to attend our Green Buildings meetings. But there is

1 certainly no lack of coordination. And having the emphasis
2 on zero emission transportation coming from the top of our
3 organization, coming from the Governor's Office, I don't
4 think there's anybody who is unconvinced of the necessity
5 of moving forward. It may be a question of resources or
6 expertise. But we are able to successfully communicate
7 those priorities to the decision makers in all of the
8 departments.

9 MR. WARD: Okay. That was a great answer.

10 Do you find once you communicate that -- so if
11 there are metrics, say, that preexist -- a direction for
12 zero emission vehicles, zero emission vehicle direction is
13 shared and you're encouraged to make those changes, do
14 metrics at the working level then fall in line? Does that
15 alignment automatically happen or what does that process
16 look like to make sure that even the working level the
17 folks making the purchasing decision make the right
18 decision?

19 MR. HENIGAN: Well, we are fortunate in that we
20 do have some strong leverage over the vehicle procurement,
21 because DGS runs the procurement for the entire state
22 government. And DGS will not approve a fleet acquisition
23 plan that does not include 10 percent zero emission
24 vehicles.

25 So we lack a similar control over ensuring that

1 infrastructure is in place, but we do a large amount of
2 outreach. And there is a process in place over at DGS when
3 a Fleet Acquisition Plan containing zero emission vehicles
4 comes in, the EV charging experts who have worked on the
5 installations funded by this grant reach out and say, "What
6 are your plans? Did you know it may take a year to get
7 these things installed? Can we walk you through the
8 process and hold your hand a little bit?" So those
9 processes are in place.

10 MR. WARD: Okay. And then just one more comment
11 and question, maybe. You mentioned a couple of times in
12 going through the slides, "Okay, we're in the weeds now."
13 Yes, but thank you for having spent the time for developing
14 a policy that goes into the weeds. So when someone has to
15 reference a policy the policy is in place.

16 Can you talk about flexibilities in that policy?
17 As technology has evolved over time how does the policy
18 evolve in conjunction with technologies or market
19 offerings?

20 MR. HENIGAN: Well, that's interesting. I mean,
21 the parking policy and the cost recovery policy, those are
22 living documents. They have been changed in the past and
23 can be changed again. The vehicle procurement is set in an
24 executive order, which may require a larger act to modify.

25 But what I've been telling the departments and

1 advocating at DGS is, "Use the technology at hand, right?
2 The vehicles are available, the charging technology is
3 available, let's roll this out." It's a matter of
4 adoption. I don't want waiting for the "perfect" to be the
5 enemy of the "good" as we roll this out.

6 MR. DUVALL: So love the mixed Level 1, Level 2.
7 A few years ago we used to talk a lot about benefits
8 testing. You know, obviously if it's free and it's right
9 there, there's a huge demand. And if you apply even what
10 we could call a slight cost to the user and that could be
11 you make them walk from the other side of the parking lot.
12 Or you make them break out their Level 1 cord set and
13 sometimes coil it back up in the rain, etcetera, that that
14 could be way of at least as overflow or at least as extra,
15 as a complementary system. That was really good.

16 The one question I had, and I don't know if you
17 know this offhand, but how many parking facilities do you
18 think that are impacted by DGS, or under your purview, are
19 either built or refurbished over like a ten-year period?

20 MR. HENIGAN: Not a lot.

21 MR. DUVALL: Not a lot.

22 MR. HENIGAN: There's obviously maintenance going
23 on. And there's probably a handful that go through a
24 refurbishment, but the building stock is fairly set. We're
25 not building a lot of new ones.

1 MR. DUVALL: I mean, because in 2050 every state
2 vehicle is going to be electrified, virtually everyone.
3 And I'm sort of wondering in my head is, "Do you build this
4 out piecemeal? Do you do what many people have advocated
5 today, which is build for your foreseeable capacity?" In
6 other words, "We're putting in 8, but we can really 16 in
7 the future."

8 Or at some point do you just say, "Look, it's a
9 brand-new garage. It's got to have conduit the length of
10 it." In other words, it's got to have at least the basics.
11 It's got an electrical room that's big enough to hold the
12 service expansions when they come." This is an important
13 question is that at some point, and when you put up a new
14 facility, well let's see 30 years from now, 2046, look at
15 COP21. Look at all these -- virtually everything is
16 electrified.

17 So then you come out to where, "Well, it's maybe
18 not every space." Because obviously you would have
19 vehicles, you wouldn't -- not everyone needs a charger
20 every time they stop the car and plug in. But whatever you
21 decide your maximum is, and those are calculable based on
22 today's travel patterns, at what point do you say, "Well
23 this is a new facility. We've got to have that?"

24 MR. HENIGAN: You know that's an excellent
25 question. You're right in that yes, there will be a future

1 when virtually all the vehicles on the road are zero
2 emission vehicles of some kind, right? Many will be
3 hydrogen. And not every single one will choose to plug in.
4 Even our \$1.15 an hour is more expensive than charging at
5 home. So it's an open question, right? What percentage of
6 vehicles in our garages will be plug-ins? And what
7 percentage will demand infrastructure?

8 In state operations sustainability we try to walk
9 the walk and take our cues from the policy experts. And I
10 haven't seen great guidance that a best practice for
11 existing garages, retrofitting for ZEV readiness means X
12 percent. I know that the Building Standards Commission
13 adopted a standard for new buildings that was proposed by
14 their Resources Board. I believe that was 6 percent of
15 spaces in garages. And I think that's intended to be at
16 least evaluated for ramping that up over time. But 5
17 percent is as good a number as any.

18 And you're right, what's the time horizon? Are
19 we planning for the next 10 years? That sounds like a long
20 time. Or are we planning for the next 40 years, which is
21 also within the lifetime of these buildings. It comes down
22 to cost effectiveness. When you get to high levels of
23 electrification, the panel upgrades and utility upgrades
24 are going to become a matter of course. And maybe that's
25 not the best way to spend your EV dollar this year. So

1 there, some compromise has to be made.

2 It's an excellent question. We could use some
3 guidance.

4 MS. RYAN: So looking further down the road, well
5 in tandem with more electrification, we'll also see more
6 and more renewable energy on the Grid. In California that
7 increasingly means solar energy. We've all heard lots and
8 lots about the duck curve over the years or over the last
9 few years. Workplace charging is, I think, is most widely
10 considered to be the locale where there's some flexibility
11 in charging to use to kind of manage against the duck
12 curve.

13 I don't think I heard you say anything about
14 incorporating smart charging or managed charging into your
15 program. I may have just missed that, but --

16 MR. HENIGAN: Yeah, you know it's something we're
17 interested in. I haven't seen -- it hasn't been part of
18 our program to date, but it's definitely something that's
19 on the horizon. And it's something we need to plan for
20 when we think about this percentage of spaces that need to
21 be electrified, because if we're living in a world with V2G
22 maybe we want every electric vehicle plugged in all the
23 time. Even if they don't necessarily need to charge, maybe
24 they're driving to work in order to serve a Grid support
25 capacity and make a few bucks. So do we really need every

1 space and not just be planning for the folks who need a
2 charge to get home?

3 That's again, I wish I had a crystal ball in
4 order to plan for that.

5 MS. RYAN: Do you have the ability to kind of do
6 pilots in different buildings to just explore like a wire-
7 up of one building more, so that more the cars are plugged
8 in all the time? And then experiment with that building
9 and test the willingness of people to participate in that
10 kind of charging, vary the prices and so on? I mean, do
11 you have that kind of flexibility?

12 MR. HENIGAN: I'm sure we could. Right, we're
13 trying to get minimal charging available to the workers in
14 the DGS facilities.

15 MS. RYAN: Right, but that's Phase II.

16 MR. HENIGAN: That's Phase II. That's Phase II,
17 but I love the idea. Thank you.

18 MR. GREENE: So I think your emphasis on Level 1
19 here, and I think Kitty also was talking about Level 1, is
20 really appropriate. And it seems to me logic tells you
21 that very few people actually will arrive at work with an
22 empty battery. And most of them would rather plug in and
23 go to work and not think about it again.

24 And for PHEV owners also, the same thing, they
25 don't need a full battery charge. I mean, their batteries

1 are smaller.

2 MR. HENIGAN: Right.

3 MR. GREENFADER: So why do we not see more of
4 this, I think. How will you find out what the right
5 balance is?

6 MR. HENIGAN: Well, if we can serve as an
7 experimenting ground, as a proving ground, I hope the DGS
8 can do that. Figuring out that right proportion is going
9 to be a challenge.

10 MR. GREENE: I think the fact that you said that
11 it was just taken like that once you've provided it is
12 pretty telling.

13 MR. HENIGAN: Right. And we may see different
14 adoption patterns. That was a small sample size of one
15 parking facility, but you're right, the (indiscernible)

16 MR. GREENE: Is this a common theme in other
17 areas in this kind of research that Level 1 is something
18 that a lot of people think is good enough for them?

19 MR. HENIGAN: Yeah, I mean I also hear people
20 saying that batteries are getting bigger, Level 1 is not
21 sufficient. But I think for me the limiting factor is
22 commute times. There's a bell curve of how far your
23 employees are coming from. And for those folks who are
24 driving extreme distances and very high-mileage EVs, Level
25 2 is available. That's great. But I think even as the

1 batteries get larger the commute distances aren't
2 necessarily getting larger.

3 MR. DUVALL: Clarification, you did outlets
4 though, right?

5 MR. HENIGAN: That's true.

6 MR. DUVALL: So there is a difference. If you do
7 permanently installed Level 1 infrastructure the costs are
8 really basically about the same as Level 2. It's if you
9 throw the outlets out there and you have no cost of
10 equipment and it's on the employees, then that's what they
11 did. And that saves you some capital cost.

12 MR. HENIGAN: I'd also mention that the conduit
13 is sized and the system is designed to be upgraded to a
14 Level 2 should that become necessary.

15 MR. DUVALL: Thin wires, that's right.

16 MR. HENIGAN: So it gives us the ability to --
17 right, a 208 instead of 240, but it's pretty good.

18 MR. GREENE: Right, but I'm thinking of the low-
19 cost option, really. And it does seem that this is good
20 enough for a lot of people.

21 MR. HENIGAN: That's right. And it allows us to
22 get more charge points on a panel before major electrical
23 upgrades. It allows us to stretch that electrical capacity
24 to more users.

25 MR. GREENE: Thank you.

1 MR. CUNNINGHAM: I've got an acquaintance that
2 works with a sister state agency here in Sacramento who was
3 one of the early drivers of the LEAF to his agency building
4 and hit some of the earlier -- this was before 2012 when we
5 passed the Executive Order on the Buildings Charging For
6 Workplace -- and hit resistance with upper management not
7 wanting him to charge at his state building, because of the
8 local resistance from other employees, free benefits to
9 some employees, not to others. Or the local building fleet
10 manager didn't want to see the cord to cross the sidewalk.
11 I'm not sure what it was. So I guess my question is
12 obviously with the Executive Order you have the authority
13 to go and kind of work with upper management.

14 You mentioned it multiple times, working from the
15 top down helped. So as DGS how have you staffed up and
16 developed the capacity to work with all the other agencies?
17 I mean, that's got to be some permanent staffing and
18 workload and best practices and tools that you or your team
19 has to put together. So this is a new work area for you,
20 isn't it, as an agency?

21 MR. HENIGAN: Yeah. That is true, but DGS is in
22 the construction business. Most state agencies do not have
23 their own independent construction authority. They go to
24 DGS for if you need a loading dock added to the back of
25 your building you're calling DGS, with the exception of the

1 really large organizations like CalTrans and Department of
2 Water Resources. So it's a well-trod path to have DGS do
3 construction management for other departments.

4 That said we've been surprised that there has not
5 been a larger volume of requests for DGS construction
6 assistance, so stay tuned. I think a lot of people are
7 going to realize that they need chargers very quickly when
8 they start getting more and more of these vehicles in their
9 fleet. We may have had a few low-hanging fruit. They buy
10 vehicles in places where there's already outlets in the
11 parking lot or they're able to use an electrician to do one
12 or two installations. But as the number of fleet vehicles
13 increases I think we're going to see a lot more requests at
14 DGS. And yes, that requires staff. You're absolutely
15 right.

16 But DGS is also a fee-for-service organization,
17 so they're recouping those staff costs in the project
18 costs. So ultimately it's a funding issue to those
19 departments requesting the construction.

20 MR. DUVALL: One great thing you can do, because
21 you have these CWs (phonetic) mixed fleet workplace
22 installations --

23 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Hey, Mark? Just make sure
24 you're talking into the microphone, so that WebEx can hear.

25 MR. DUVALL: I'm sorry.

1 Is that you can set it up, and you're right the
2 electrical capacity, in some ways that's really the cost is
3 what does it take to expand a service or utilize the
4 existing service? And one of the interesting things about
5 fleet plus workplace is you can always steal from
6 workplace, steal capacity from workplace to charge fleet,
7 so fleet demand is high, because say a lot of vehicles come
8 back at any given time. You can always shift that capacity
9 over.

10 It's a really interesting problem. And I think
11 you really have the ability to be more flexible than a
12 fleet-only installation and a workplace-only installation
13 for each one, because you can blend both of them.

14 MR. HENIGAN: That's an excellent point. And
15 they're not necessarily charging at the same time, right?
16 The fleet is charging overnight when the workers have gone
17 home. So as long as that transition from the vehicles
18 coming in, plugging in and their operators getting in their
19 private vehicles and leaving, as long as that transition
20 could be managed the same charge points can be used for
21 both conceivably.

22 Thank you, excellent questions.

23 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Yeah, any other questions
24 from the Review Panel? David.

25 MR. GREENE: Since this is near the end I mean I

1 just have a comment, which is how impressed I am by the
2 quality of all of the presentations, by the ingenuity and
3 the innovativeness of the people here. And what they've
4 been able to accomplish with relatively small amounts of
5 money by being creative.

6 So just very impressive, thank you.

7 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you for that.

8 Okay, so now we are ready to turn to the Public
9 Comment portion. So I'll just remind folks if you'd like
10 to make a public comment please make sure you fill out a
11 blue card. You can hand it directly to me or hand it to
12 Tim. He'll bring it to me.

13 Before we go there I did just want to highlight
14 some things for you all that I heard throughout the day, in
15 no particular order. And the panelists, I invite you to do
16 the same, too, if there is a great observation that you
17 want to share with everyone as we are wrapping up.

18 As you all know, we put this Merit Review
19 together. I call it the "Mini Merit Review," because we
20 were modeling it after what DOE does with their annual
21 merit review. Of course I can't do every single project
22 that the Energy Commission has funded in the Convention
23 Center over the period of a week and a half or so. But we
24 really wanted to take a chance to dig in to some of the
25 projects that the Energy Commission has funded.

1 And we did ask the questions -- thanks, Matt for
2 kind of going through each one of those questions -- to try
3 to get a good sense of how we're spending our dollars. Are
4 we spending them well? What are the lessons that are
5 learned that we can take and apply across the industry to
6 really help accelerate the infrastructure out into this
7 space? Are there challenges that we've solved that we can
8 then again take and make sure that everyone knows about the
9 solutions that are in place?

10 So I think that this has been a terrific set of
11 project panelists. And I really appreciate the detailed
12 review. You might see this binder I have here. We sent
13 this to all of our reviewers and said, "Please read through
14 this, so you can ask great questions of our panelists."
15 And you can tell from their terrific questions that they
16 did.

17 So a few things that we've heard, I really
18 appreciate the practical perspectives that we heard about
19 today. And the kind of a day-to-day work in implementing
20 the charging infrastructure and what it really takes. We
21 had, I think, a really nice mix between kind of home
22 charging, public charging, corridors and destination
23 charging, workplace charging. So we heard a little bit
24 about that throughout the panelists today.

25 We had a chance to kind of look at rural charging

1 and what some of the challenges and successes are there
2 versus in the big cities and curbside charging.

3 We heard a whole bunch of different ways for how
4 to get the chargers out there. We learned that although
5 that there is a lot of great data we're still in the early
6 stages and we need a lot more data.

7 I think we heard from all of the projects how
8 we're leveraging the dollars, which makes me really excited
9 because we have about \$17 million in this space at the
10 Energy Commission. And it's a lot of money. It's a lot
11 more money than a lot of other states have. But this is
12 also, as you all know, a huge state. And the magnitude of
13 the change that we're trying to effect on the timeline that
14 we're trying to effect it in order to meet our climate
15 change goals and our clean air standards really does
16 require us to jump in, leverage, accelerate in all of the
17 places that we can.

18 We heard a little bit about parking as real
19 estate and really thinking about it seriously in that way.
20 And not just, "Oh, you can just add a charger in any
21 parking space." And how do we expand the benefits of the
22 electric charging to all of the businesses and the folks
23 that are associated either with those parking lots or the
24 businesses out in front of a curbside charger?

25 We learned about energy storage, upsizing the

1 transformers and other actions that allow us to be prepared
2 as we go to the 1.5 million vehicles, 3 million vehicles
3 and beyond. So we heard some really neat ways to kind of
4 bridge us from where we are today into the future.

5 And so those are kind of my high level
6 observations from the day.

7 I did want to highlight for you all that we have
8 had all day a representative from both the Governor's
9 Office and from GO-Biz, which is Tyson Eckerle and Taylor
10 Jones, that are back there behind you. So the lessons we
11 learned, the great information we heard today has kind of
12 carried across the state agencies.

13 We had Commissioner Peterman here. And I was so
14 delighted that she could spend a good portion of her day.
15 We had the Air Resources Board, so the state is
16 coordinating working really well with each other in this
17 space.

18 I want to highlight tomorrow there is the
19 workshop at UC Davis. I see that Paul has left, but we can
20 get you information if you're interested in that workshop.
21 That's going to be an opportunity to take some of the
22 lessons that we've learned from shining a spotlight on
23 these eight projects that we heard about today. And really
24 dig in more to some of the challenges and how do we solve
25 them. And make sure people know what the solutions are.

1 And then once we have those solutions in place how do we
2 replicate those and really get those widely known.

3 We'll talk about critical topics that the
4 agencies need to consider as we work together on SB 350 and
5 the continued deployment of electric vehicle
6 infrastructure.

7 And we're going to spend a little time on the
8 medium-duty, heavy-duty space as well at the workshop
9 tomorrow. We didn't do that here today, because to date
10 the Energy Commission's funded projects have all gone into
11 the passenger vehicle space.

12 And last but certainly not least I want to thank
13 very much our panelists for their fantastic presentations
14 and their great projects. The work that you guys do each
15 and every day to stand up this infrastructure.

16 I want to thank our reviewers. I really
17 appreciate the time that you took to dig in to the projects
18 and ask these guys tough questions, so thank you for
19 reviewing those and sharing your thoughts with us and your
20 expertise.

21 I mentioned my thanks to Commissioner Peterman.
22 I'll be sure to pass that along when I next see her.

23 I'd love for the Energy Commission staff to just
24 give a wave to folks, because they work really hard each
25 and every day to get these projects going. Go ahead, don't

1 be shy. I'll make you stand up if you don't wave. So
2 thank you guys for your good work there.

3 And I really want to say thank you to Matthew Ong
4 and Tim Olson, because I went to Tim and I said, "I want to
5 do a Mini-Merit Review." And he put this together and he
6 pulled this off in just a fantastic way. I learned a ton
7 today. I'm really excited. I hope that you all did too.
8 So thank you, Tim.

9 I will ask around the table, "Are there any
10 burning things that you just want to make sure everyone
11 knows before we head to public comment?"

12 (No audible response.)

13 Okay, great. So I'm going to turn to Public
14 Comment. We've got three minutes per person. And the
15 first blue card that I have in my hand is Dan Davids from
16 Plug In America.

17 And I'd like to ask of you guys -- and he's doing
18 exactly that -- go right to the table here and then when
19 you're finished with your public comment if you'll give a
20 business card to our court reporter, so he gets your name
21 right that would be terrific.

22 Go ahead, Dan.

23 MR. DAVIDS: Great. Thanks, Janea.

24 Dan from Plug In America.

25 I just wanted to second Mr. Greene's comments

1 about the level of discourse today was just -- if you think
2 about where we were ten years ago, the fluency around all
3 these issues today is just unbelievably better. So again,
4 hats off the everybody on that.

5 I wanted to bring up one issue that I don't think
6 really was touched on much today, which is signage. And I
7 think it's really, really important. Right up there with
8 the emphasis that we did hear a lot about maintenance and
9 management plan for stations when they're put in. And this
10 has been kind of a problem that I see across the country.
11 It continues.

12 There are really good examples right here in
13 Sacramento of signage done right. And I want to again
14 point out SMUD. I think anyone here who hasn't been out to
15 the SMUD facility and seen what they've done, they've got
16 it just about as close to right as you can get it.

17 Even the Sacramento Airport has directional
18 signage in their parking structure. But there are an awful
19 lot of installations for public charging where your app may
20 get you within a block or two of where the station is. And
21 then you're in a dense urban area. And there are young
22 people and bicycles crossing the street and jaywalking at
23 warp speed. And you do not need your attention looking at
24 the screen in your car or your PDA or whatever. So it's
25 really a safety issue at that point.

1 And I've experienced more times than I care to
2 admit, kind of what Mark was alluding to when you go into a
3 parking garage, multi-story, and make the wrong turn
4 there's no signs whatsoever. You cannot find the stations.

5 And so I guess my bottom line is just like
6 operations and maintenance and management the installation
7 isn't done until the signs are done and "signs," plural.
8 So the advisory sign that identifies the space and spaces
9 and the regulatory signs that allow if you want to enforce
10 things. If you don't have the proper municipally compliant
11 signs the ticket that's written isn't worth the paper it's
12 written on.

13 So all of these signs have been developed.
14 They've been adopted first in Washington and Oregon,
15 Hawaii; now California. CalTrans, they're all in the
16 manual uniform traffic control devices. There's no need to
17 reinvent the wheel.

18 I just want to put a major shout-out to make
19 whoever is in charge of installations -- and that's part of
20 the difficulty here, is the electrician isn't going to
21 think about this -- frequently the hardware manufacturer
22 isn't going to think about these things. The champion or
23 the project manager for the job has to make sure that it
24 gets done.

25 And I would just try, in future grants from CEC

1 and that sort of thing, if you've included OEM try to
2 include the signage part of it as well. Thanks.

3 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you very much.

4 I have next Lisa McGhee. And Lisa will be
5 followed by David Greenfader.

6 MS. MCGHEE: Hello, my name is Lisa and I'm from
7 San Diego. I'm kind of losing my voice, but I am actually
8 the only ZEV fleet operator in San Diego in an urban dense-
9 populated area. So I do run a fleet. And I want to thank
10 Tim Olson and the staff here today. This is really
11 encouraging to see the efforts that you guys are making to
12 make a change, because I heard a lot of talk about demand
13 for the first time. And I can tell you I'm 11 months into
14 a fleet and it's a tough battle to think that I could
15 possibly be hitting demand rates of \$22 per kilowatt and
16 \$19 per kilowatt just because I plug in two vehicles at one
17 time, any time of the day. And it's an issue.

18 And I'm running 20,000 miles per month. That's
19 equivalent to 18 household vehicles per year. If we focus
20 on low-carbon credit scores we're talking about a big
21 difference for. I'm a super-small operator, I'm only five
22 buses. And I'm trying to find a way.

23 It's not about technology, it's not about the
24 vehicles it's ending up being about the rates, because when
25 I do drive we have three shifts, 24 hours a day. I do 125

1 miles in my first shift. That vehicle has a 100mile range.
2 They end at 1:00 o'clock in the afternoon. They have to
3 plug in, plug in, plug in, fourteen trips, ten minutes
4 plug-in every single time you're back at base.

5 They'll wind up with 126 minutes of plug-in time.
6 That gives them 55 miles X range. That gives them an extra
7 25 miles. They end with 30 miles positive. That's start
8 of the second shift at one o'clock in the afternoon, that's
9 peak time.

10 I go into my second demand rate at \$19.00 per
11 kilowatt in summer. And we're talking about some huge
12 costs and it's only a spike. So I'm wondering what is that
13 then, whether I plug in for 15 minutes or plug in for 10
14 hours?

15 I'm so encouraged by what DGS is doing. And
16 Bill, I applaud you to my heart. What you're doing is
17 going to make a difference. And I'm encouraged to know
18 what tomorrow is going to bring.

19 So it's really about a comment, but I would like
20 to know what we're going to do about accelerating for the
21 10 percent infrastructure for ZEVs and renewable
22 infrastructure?

23 We've got Envision Solar, who does solar trees
24 and arcs. Level 1, Level 2 and fast charging, you don't
25 pay a dollar per kilowatt and it's a free electric bill.

1 That would be my comments.

2 And the question is what we're doing about
3 accelerating infrastructure for other uses of renewable
4 energy?

5 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Excellent, we'll take your
6 question offline, but thank you for your comment.

7 MS. MCGHEE: Okay.

8 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: And then I have David
9 Greenfader next. And he's followed back by Matt Zerega.
10 Oh yes, thank you for bringing your card for the
11 court reporter, so that he can get everyone's name
12 correctly. Oh, he's right there with the white hair.

13 MR. GREENFADER: Thank you very much for inviting
14 me here today, what a great venue.

15 And thanks for the plug, Lisa. That was really
16 nice.

17 One of the things that I did not hear today and
18 I'd like to have heard is about energy security.
19 Surprisingly we're all talking about grid-tied charging
20 infrastructure and no one has really mentioned off-grid
21 charging or distributed generation.

22 We are growing our commitment to grid-connected
23 electricity, which is a concern when you look at blackouts
24 and brownouts and potential disasters or terrorist
25 activities that could knock out substations. Battery

1 storage and solar is the most reliable source of energy
2 that we have. As long as you look up we're going to have a
3 sun for at least another five billion years.

4 So it's important that we think a little bit
5 outside the box and maybe outside the generator or the
6 coal-burning fire plant or gas-burning fire plant down the
7 street.

8 Envision Solar, my company we're working with, is
9 a company that's recently gained some traction with the
10 state of California through the Department of General
11 Services and CalTrans. We're deploying the world's first
12 transportable solar electric vehicle charging station off-
13 grid system that can do all the charging you need via
14 sunlight and batteries. No need for grid ties, no need for
15 civil engineering, no need for site acquisition. Literally
16 drag, drop and you have yourself a charging infrastructure
17 in a matter of 20 minutes.

18 This station can track the sun. And it becomes
19 very important, not only for providing clean off-grid
20 charging infrastructure, but also in a way of educating the
21 market, inspiring people to adopt electric vehicles. And
22 also ways of providing other opportunities for hosts for
23 creating revenue generating opportunities, such as
24 advertising, branding, parking metering, added security and
25 other things like that.

1 So we're thinking outside the box and saying,
2 "Why wait for critical mass of EVs to be adopted before the
3 common person in the parking lot allows his parking lot to
4 be ripped up for EV charging infrastructure to be deployed?
5 Why wait? Why not create a value proposition that will
6 literally put the cart before the horse and get people
7 excited about EV charging like nothing else?"

8 And that's what I think we're doing with the
9 State of California and CalTrans. And we're very grateful
10 to be working with you guys. Thank you.

11 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you very much.

12 I have Matt Zerega, followed by Marc Geller.

13 MR. ZEREGA: Hi, Matt Zerega again. And I want
14 to echo that the presentations today were outstanding. And
15 this is great, great conversation for the purposes of
16 getting everybody more aware of the immense complexity
17 here. And so to get to hear about it in the context of
18 real projects is just great.

19 One of the things we heard about today was -- and
20 I'm going to look at my notes here, I'm not texting -- was
21 with regard to price. And we heard it should be free. And
22 then we heard it shouldn't be free. And we know that today
23 at \$3.00 of gasoline's 20 to 25 cents a kilowatt hour is
24 gasoline equivalent. And I think price does matter to
25 drivers when they look at the pricing of fuel, especially

1 if they're driving a plug-in hybrid. And I think we also
2 heard a comment that said we shouldn't regulate price. So
3 we heard free, not free, shouldn't regulate.

4 I think the point I want to make, and I won't use
5 the whole three minutes, is that we need to decide who is
6 going to decide on the price. And in conjunction with that
7 we need to be thinking about what are the parameters of
8 anything that should be used to decide on price. And maybe
9 most importantly, and it's hard to ignore the passion we
10 heard out of our San Diego fleet operator over there, we
11 need some consistency and some predictability. And I think
12 once we have that and we are thinking about comparative
13 fuel prices and that goes into the decision making about
14 price, that we'll have a more happy plug-in vehicle
15 drivers.

16 So that's it.

17 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you.

18 I have Marc Geller followed by Richard Schorske.

19 MR. GELLER: Hi, I want to thank everyone for
20 their presentations, really great presentations, but I feel
21 the need to really highlight the fact that Level 1 received
22 a certain amount of discussion that it usually does not,
23 particularly regarding DGS. I can't tell you how happy
24 your plan made me feel to do masses of Level 1.

25 The reasons for doing lots of Level 1, there are

1 numerous reasons, but as Mark pointed out before sometimes
2 the cost of the conduit, etcetera, can be the same. But
3 one must realize that the benefits of doing Level 1 extend
4 beyond the fact that the infrastructure happened to cost
5 relatively similar amounts to put in. And it has to do
6 with leaving work to move your car in order to not have to
7 build out more infrastructure, etcetera.

8 So I just really celebrate what you've done. I'm
9 going to get in touch with you to have a further
10 conversation about it. And particularly the notion that
11 perhaps there is a role to be played at the workplace with
12 paid Level 2, some amount, and free Level 1 might well be
13 the soft spot, the special point where you get folks. You
14 do what free charging does. Human psychology is at play
15 here. Free charging attracts people to get plug-in cars.
16 And we really shouldn't forget that the prime objective
17 here is to get people into the cars.

18 And so the simplest way to get people into the
19 cars is often to offer them some free stuff. For all of
20 the nay-saying around that Nissan does it. Tesla has
21 proven that it matters. And I think that we ought to not
22 just sort of throw out the baby of free Level 1, because I
23 think it will do what, in fact, is the main mission here,
24 which is to get people into plug-in cars.

25 I had a question for Charles, because I'm curious

1 who's gone and whether or not they've had any traction
2 getting their Level 1, Level 2 turbocharger into the OEMs
3 when they sell their car, because it would do what in fact,
4 what Tesla does, which is offer various levels of charging
5 right out the gate with the car.

6 And again, whatever will simplify it for the
7 consumer, make it more likely for them to buy the car with
8 less expense after the fact is it seems to me a win-win.

9 Thank you.

10 MR. DUVALL: Commissioner?

11 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you.

12 Yes, go ahead.

13 MR. DUVALL: So in 2011, 2012 American Electric
14 Power had an Employee Demonstration Program. And that was
15 you could pick for Level 2 or you could get free Level 1
16 with your own cord set and it worked fine.

17 And there outside the climate zone then I would
18 say Level 1 is a no-brainer, because certainly when you
19 heat a car in Ohio and when you heat a car on Level 1 you
20 do actually discharge the battery doing it, but it was very
21 popular.

22 MR. GELLER: I'm very happy to hear that. If I
23 could ask you one last question, which was, "Would I have
24 gotten into trouble had I plugged in my car at Lot -- I
25 think I was in Lot 14 where I found some outlets and just

1 wasn't sure if I would be able to do it, because there was
2 obviously no signage. And no one there knew the answer to
3 that question. But I would have most preferred to just
4 plug the car in to that Level 1 outlet.

5 MR. HENIGAN: So you'd probably be fine. We've
6 had to repeatedly clarify, that our attorneys have found
7 that this is not a gift of public funds, because it is in
8 furtherance of a policy priority. But that doesn't mean
9 that message gets out to everybody. And so as a one-time
10 user I think you'd be fine. But your building manager
11 might ask questions over time.

12 But you do bring up a good point. We do have
13 outlets that are there for maintenance purposes and other
14 reasons that could be a really cheap and simple though
15 incomplete solution for some plug-in charging.

16 MR. GELLER: Yes. And clearly in lots of state
17 locations there have been people who have been refused
18 access to a Level 1. I mean, I know someone who falls into
19 that. In Vacaville Prison where they just wanted to plug
20 in to existing outlets outside, but then their superiors
21 thought they might get into trouble. And so if a clear
22 policy came down from on high that this is kosher it would
23 probably go a long way actually to getting people into
24 cars.

25 And to relieving the possible need to putting in

1 Level 2 infrastructure, which you might then find out you
2 don't need as much of.

3 MR. HENIGAN: That's an excellent suggestion.
4 Thank you.

5 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: I have Richard Schorske.
6 And this is the last blue card I have in the room, if
7 there's anyone else who would like to make a comment please
8 be sure to let us know. And then we'll turn to the WebEx
9 and see if we have comments there. Richard, welcome.

10 MR. SCHORSKE: Hi, thanks so much, again great
11 presentations. I really appreciate this opportunity. I
12 just wanted to go back to something that was touched on a
13 couple of times. And it has to do with the tradeoff
14 between prepping for capacity upgrades now versus putting
15 money into charging infrastructure right now in the form of
16 the stations themselves.

17 And I feel like the Commission has an opportunity
18 to create a little more flexibility for particularly larger
19 institutions to make those decisions and present a plan for
20 funding.

21 I work with a lot of cities and also
22 organizations like universities and such, who are really
23 scraping to figure out how to do capacity upgrades, because
24 they get a standard allocation from grants that might be
25 \$5,000 or \$6,000 per Level 2. And they come to a point in

1 a given garage or other facility where they just hit the
2 wall. And it's \$50,000 for the 5th charger or the 4th
3 charger or what have you.

4 And there's nothing to be done except for them to
5 stop and wait for something they don't even know what
6 they're going to do. And yet that is by far the best
7 location, maybe the only location. They can't do curb-
8 side, they can't do this and that. They simply have to
9 bust through that cost barrier at some point.

10 So anything that the Commission can do to create
11 a flexible pot that is a larger pot for larger public or
12 private institutions including fleet folks to simply lay
13 out a long-term plan. And maybe the number is a few
14 hundred thousand dollars per institution as opposed to X
15 thousands for per charger.

16 And that would also then optimally open things up
17 for Level 1, 2 or 3.

18 And I've seen incredibly creative approaches to
19 Level 1 that were done with no state money, because there
20 is no state program that allows it. So UC Santa Barbara
21 has a huge deployment of Level 1. They use a permit and
22 they just say, "If you want to plug in here's the coupon
23 that you have to have a sticker you have to have on your
24 car," just like another type of monthly parking sticker,
25 but a different color, so very simple, very effective. And

1 they've dealt with the cord issue somehow, enough to where
2 there's satisfaction for their risk management, so that
3 one.

4 And then lastly the flexibility could and I think
5 should extend to battery storage, again for these larger
6 entities. Because they know what their demand charge
7 situation is. It's totally unique to every circumstance.
8 And in some places they simply can't go forward without the
9 storage.

10 Oh and finally, I want to cite Alan Romero's work
11 at the Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District,
12 who just put out a great RFP -- it's available for
13 everybody to look at -- where he basically said, "We want
14 these corridors addressed. You all come to me with an idea
15 about how to do it in terms of the number of types of
16 charging through investment and capacity versus actual
17 chargers."

18 Level 3, he said, "Let's have encouraged multiple
19 Level 3 installations, fast charge installations, rather
20 than 1 or 2 that we've seen with the state-funded programs
21 to date, which have the obvious limitation compared to the
22 Tesla network of just if there is a car there you have to
23 wait another hour." So if there's two cars there and so
24 forth.

25 So he's saying, "Let's do this more like the

1 super-charger network and giving providers the flexibility
2 to propose the most rational approach." So I just want to
3 encourage again the Commission to look into those more
4 flexible strategies.

5 Thank you very much.

6 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Thank you.

7 Any other comment here in the room? Now is your
8 chance. Okay, do we have any comment on the WebEx? Any
9 hand raisers?

10 MR. OLSON: No comment on the WebEx or phone.

11 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: All right.

12 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I have this quick
13 announcement. There's an amazing electric bus right out
14 here in front that people should check out from a company
15 called, Nohm. And I think that the rest are over there.

16 COMMISSIONER SCOTT: Very nice. There is an
17 amazing bus out front, so folks should check that out.
18 That's what was just said.

19 Well, so with no other further public comment our
20 workshop is adjourned. Thanks again everyone for your time
21 today, I appreciate it.

22 (Whereupon, at 4:53 p.m., the workshop
23 was adjourned)

24 --oOo--

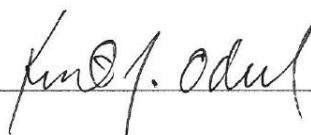
25

REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE

I do hereby certify that the testimony in the foregoing hearing was taken at the time and place therein stated; that the testimony of said witnesses were reported by me, a certified electronic court reporter and a disinterested person, and was under my supervision thereafter transcribed into typewriting.

And I further certify that I am not of counsel or attorney for either or any of the parties to said hearing nor in any way interested in the outcome of the cause named in said caption.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 18th day of May, 2016.



Kent Odell
CER**00548

TRANSCRIBER'S CERTIFICATE

I do hereby certify that the testimony in the foregoing hearing was taken at the time and place therein stated; that the testimony of said witnesses were transcribed by me, a certified transcriber and a disinterested person, and was under my supervision thereafter transcribed into typewriting.

And I further certify that I am not of counsel or attorney for either or any of the parties to said hearing nor in any way interested in the outcome of the cause named in said caption.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand this 18th day of May, 2016.



Myra Severtson
Certified Transcriber
AAERT No. CET**D-852